

Uganda - Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-1996

**Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics (ISAE) - Makerere University in
Kampala, Uganda, Macro International Inc. - DHS Program**

Report generated on: August 30, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The NRO sample was designed to provide separate estimates for each district as well as for urban and rural areas within each district. Since both districts are predominantly rural, it was necessary to oversample urban areas to obtain sufficient number of urban respondents. When urban and rural samples are combined, weights are used to accommodate the oversampling of urban areas. In addition, the census definition of urban areas in Lira district was modified to improve its comparability with the definition used in Masaka and to avoid oversaturation of the one "official" urban area in Lira.

The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, census enumeration areas (EAs) were selected with probability proportional to size; in the second stage, households were systematically selected within each EA. Forty EAs were selected in each district, for a total of 80 EAs. Of these, 23 were EAs that had been enumerated for the 1995 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS). These were chosen so that the household listings that had been prepared for the UDHS could be re-used by the NRO teams. In the remaining 57 EAs, the interview teams constructed a household listing through various means, most commonly by using the list kept by the local government official (RC1), and then selecting households systematically.

Note: Appendix A of the final report provides a full description of the sample design.

Response Rate

A total of 3,869 households were selected for interview. Of these, 3,710 were found. The remainder were not valid households either because the dwelling was vacant or destroyed or because the household was absent for an extended period or could not be located. Approximately 97 percent of the contacted households (3,610 households) were successfully interviewed.

The household questionnaires identified 2,384 eligible women. Interviews with 485 of these women were terminated after the initial questions on marital status, however, because they did not meet the study criteria for marital status or long-term relationship. Interviews were completed with 1,750 women who were married, living together with a partner, or in a stable sexual relationship, for a response rate of 92 percent. Among the 1,750 women with complete interviews, there were 1,660 male partners who were eligible for interview. Of these, 1,356 were successfully interviewed, for a male partner response rate of 82 percent.

Questionnaires

Overview

Based on the results of the focus group study and on an examination of the relevant demographic and anthropological literature, three questionnaires were developed and used to collect the data: household questionnaire, women's questionnaire, and men's questionnaire.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

| Start | End | Cycle |
|---------|---------|-------|
| 1995-10 | 1996-02 | N/A |

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Training of interviewers for the main survey started in September 1995 and lasted 10 days. Following the training period, six field teams were formed, each comprised of four interviewers (two male and two female) and one supervisor. In addition, a field coordinator was appointed for each district. The field coordinators served as the main liaisons between the field teams and the project office in Kampala. Three teams worked in each district. The fieldwork began in mid-October 1995 and ended in February 1996.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data entry began two weeks after the commencement of fieldwork. The survey data were entered on three microcomputers in the project office in Kampala. All data processing for the survey was done with ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis). Initial editing and consistency checking of the questionnaires was performed in the field by the team supervisors. Some further coding and editing was carried out in the project office prior to data entry. The data entry program detects range, skip, and many consistency errors at the data entry stage. In addition, one hundred percent of the questionnaires were reentered for verification. Finally, secondary editing was performed using a program that carries out complex internal consistency checks and prints out a list of errors, which were then checked against the questionnaires and corrected where possible.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

HSEC01

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household identification |
| Cases | 3869 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2 | hhclust | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V3 | hhnumber | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V4 | hhregion | Region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V5 | hhstype | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V6 | hhintd | Day of household interview | contin | numeric | |
| V7 | hhintm | Month of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V8 | hhinty | Year of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V9 | hhintnum | Interviewer number | contin | numeric | |
| V10 | hhresult | Result of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V11 | hhvisits | Number of household visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V12 | hhmember | Total members in household | contin | numeric | |
| V13 | hhwomen | Eligible women in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V14 | hhnrh | Total non-resident husbands | discrete | numeric | |
| V15 | hhresp | Line of household respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V16 | hhsuperv | Supervisor number | contin | numeric | |
| V17 | hhoedit | Office editor number | discrete | numeric | |
| V18 | hhkeyer | Data entry clerk | discrete | numeric | |
| V19 | hhintc | Date of HH interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V20 | hhweight | Household weight (6 decimals) | contin | numeric | |

HSEC02

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household schedule |
| Cases | 16622 |
| Variable(s) | 11 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V21 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V22 | hh01 | Line number of member | contin | numeric | |
| V23 | hh03 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric | |
| V24 | hh04 | Usual resident | discrete | numeric | |
| V25 | hh05 | Slept last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V26 | hh06 | Sex of household member | discrete | numeric | |
| V27 | hh07 | Age of household members | discrete | numeric | |
| V28 | hh08 | Marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V29 | hh09 | Does partner live in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V30 | hh10 | Line number of partner | contin | numeric | |
| V31 | hh11 | Eligibility for interview | discrete | numeric | |

HSEC03

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Non-resident husbands |
| Cases | 258 |
| Variable(s) | 3 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V32 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V33 | hnrhline | Non-resident husb. line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V34 | hnrhage | Non-resident husband's age | discrete | numeric | |

QSEC10_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Individual identification |
| Cases | 2384 |
| Variable(s) | 19 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V35 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V36 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V37 | qcluster | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V38 | qnumber | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V39 | qregion | Region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V40 | qtype | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V41 | qline | Line number of woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V42 | qintd | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V43 | qintm | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V44 | qinty | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V45 | qintnum | Interviewer number | contin | numeric | |
| V46 | qresult | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V47 | qvisits | Total number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V48 | qsuperv | Supervisor number | contin | numeric | |
| V49 | qoedit | Office editor number | discrete | numeric | |
| V50 | qkeyer | Data entry clerk | discrete | numeric | |
| V51 | qintc | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V52 | qweight | Sample weight (6 decimals) | contin | numeric | |
| V53 | wweight | Sample weight (women in union) | contin | numeric | |

QSEC11_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's background |
| Cases | 2235 |
| Variable(s) | 47 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V54 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V55 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V56 | q101h | Start of interview (hour) | discrete | numeric | |
| V57 | q101m | Start of interview (minutes) | discrete | numeric | |
| V58 | q102m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V59 | q102y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V60 | q103 | Current age of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V61 | q104 | Ever attended school | discrete | numeric | |
| V62 | q105 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V63 | q106 | Highest grade at that level | contin | numeric | |
| V64 | q107 | Married or living with a man | discrete | numeric | |
| V65 | q108 | Currently regular sexual part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V66 | q109u | Time seeing this partner: unit | discrete | numeric | |
| V67 | q109n | Time seeing this partner: numb. | discrete | numeric | |
| V68 | q111 | Usual residence of partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V69 | q112 | Freq. sees partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V70 | q114 | Can read a letter or newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V71 | q115 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V72 | q116 | Times listen to radio per week | discrete | numeric | |
| V73 | q117 | Watches TV once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V74 | q118 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V75 | q119 | Times a week at church/mosque | contin | numeric | |
| V76 | q119b | 'Saved' or 'Born again' | discrete | numeric | |
| V77 | q120 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V78 | q121 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V79 | q122 | Time lived in current place | discrete | numeric | |
| V80 | q123 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V81 | q124 | Mother still alive | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V82 | q125 | Where does mother live | discrete | numeric | |
| V83 | q126 | How often sees mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V84 | q127 | Can / could mother read | discrete | numeric | |
| V85 | q128 | Is father still alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V86 | q129 | Where does father live | discrete | numeric | |
| V87 | q130 | How often sees father | discrete | numeric | |
| V88 | q131 | Can / could father read | discrete | numeric | |
| V89 | q132 | Father has/had several wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V90 | q134 | Partner's mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V91 | q135 | Where does mother-in-law live | discrete | numeric | |
| V92 | q136 | Times sees mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V93 | q137 | Partner's father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V94 | q138 | Where does father-in-law live | discrete | numeric | |
| V95 | q139 | Times sees father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V96 | q140 | Other adult relatives in hh. | discrete | character | |
| V97 | q102c | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V98 | q102f | Date flag for Q105C | discrete | numeric | |
| V99 | q103c | Age of respondent calculated | contin | numeric | |
| V100 | qa140 | Other adult relatives in hh. | discrete | character | |

QSEC20_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Woman's work and financial resources |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 42 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V101 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V102 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V103 | q201 | Currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V104 | q202 | Currently working (probed) | discrete | numeric | |
| V105 | q203 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V106 | q204 | Respondent's occupation | contin | numeric | |
| V107 | q206 | Ownership of land worked on | discrete | numeric | |
| V108 | q207 | Who does / did she work for | discrete | numeric | |
| V109 | q208 | Work through year / seasonally | discrete | numeric | |
| V110 | q209 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | discrete | numeric | |
| V111 | q210 | Days in month normally worked | discrete | numeric | |
| V112 | q211 | Days worked in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V113 | q212 | Hours working on working day | contin | numeric | |
| V114 | q213 | Usually work at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V115 | q214 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V116 | q215s | Single or thousand shillings | discrete | numeric | |
| V117 | q215u | Earnings for work (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V118 | q215n | Earnings for work (number) | contin | numeric | |
| V119 | q215a | Share info on income with part | discrete | numeric | |
| V120 | q215b | Partner shares info on income | discrete | numeric | |
| V121 | q216 | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric | |
| V122 | q217 | Money set aside for own use | discrete | numeric | |
| V123 | q218aa | Money for own health care | discrete | character | |
| V124 | q218ba | Money for own health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V125 | q218ab | Money for health care children | discrete | character | |
| V126 | q218bb | Money for health care children | discrete | numeric | |
| V127 | q218ac | Money for children's education | discrete | character | |
| V128 | q218bc | Money for children's education | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V129 | q218ad | Support for parents /relatives | discrete | character | |
| V130 | q218bd | Support for parents /relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V131 | q218ae | Money for food / clothing | discrete | character | |
| V132 | q218be | Money for food / clothing | discrete | numeric | |
| V133 | q218af | Money for transport | discrete | character | |
| V134 | q218bf | Money for transport | discrete | numeric | |
| V135 | q219 | Part. in credit/savings scheme | discrete | numeric | |
| V136 | q220 | Weight of respondent's opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V137 | qa218aa | Money for own health care | discrete | character | |
| V138 | qa218ab | Money for health care children | discrete | character | |
| V139 | qa218ac | Money for children's education | discrete | character | |
| V140 | qa218ad | Support for parents /relatives | discrete | character | |
| V141 | qa218ae | Money for food / clothing | discrete | character | |
| V142 | qa218af | Money for transport | discrete | character | |

QSEC21_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Woman's work and financial resources (continued) |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 49 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V143 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V144 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V145 | q221a | Final say on food to cook | discrete | numeric | |
| V146 | q221b | Final say on health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V147 | q221c | Final say on education childr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V148 | q221d | Final say support own parents | discrete | numeric | |
| V149 | q221e | Final say support part. par. | discrete | numeric | |
| V150 | q221f | Final say on fostering | discrete | numeric | |
| V151 | q221g | Final say on marriage children | discrete | numeric | |
| V152 | q222 | Does household own land | discrete | numeric | |
| V153 | q223u | Land owned by househ. (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V154 | q223n | Land owned by househ. (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V155 | q224 | Does respondent own land | discrete | numeric | |
| V156 | q225u | Land owned personally (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V157 | q225n | Land owned personally (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V158 | q226 | Does HH own livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V159 | q227a | Cattle owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V160 | q227b | Goats owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V161 | q227c | Sheep owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V162 | q227d | Other animals owned by househ. | contin | numeric | |
| V163 | q228 | Does respondent own livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V164 | q229a | Cattle owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V165 | q229b | Goats owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V166 | q229c | Sheep owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V167 | q229d | Other animals owned by respon. | contin | numeric | |
| V168 | q230a | Electricity in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V169 | q230b | Radio in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V170 | q230c | Television in household | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V171 | q230d | Refrigerator in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V172 | q231a | House owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V173 | q231b | Bicycle owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V174 | q231c | Pikipiki owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V175 | q231d | Car owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V176 | q232a | House owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V177 | q232b | Bicycle owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V178 | q232c | Pikipiki owned by respond. | discrete | numeric | |
| V179 | q232d | Car owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V180 | q232e | Radio owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V181 | q233 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V182 | q234 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V183 | q235 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |
| V184 | q236 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V185 | q237 | Not wise to plan ahead | discrete | numeric | |
| V186 | q238 | What will happen will happen | discrete | numeric | |
| V187 | q239 | Life controlled by others | discrete | numeric | |
| V188 | q240 | Conform to wishes of others | discrete | numeric | |
| V189 | q241 | Other family memb. come first | discrete | numeric | |
| V190 | q242 | Can determine own life | discrete | numeric | |
| V191 | q243 | I get what I want, work hard | discrete | numeric | |

QSEC30_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Marriage |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 36 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V192 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V193 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V194 | q302 | Ever married or lived with man | discrete | numeric | |
| V195 | q303 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V196 | q304 | Husband has other partn./wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V197 | q305 | Number of other wives/partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V198 | q307 | Rank of respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V199 | q309 | Husb. discussed other wife/par | discrete | numeric | |
| V200 | q310 | Consult before other wife/part | discrete | numeric | |
| V201 | q311 | Times married/lived with man | discrete | numeric | |
| V202 | q312m | Start living with partn.(mnth) | discrete | numeric | |
| V203 | q312y | Start living with partn.(year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V204 | q313 | Age started living with partn. | contin | numeric | |
| V205 | q315m | Start living first partn. mnth | discrete | numeric | |
| V206 | q315y | Start living first partn. year | discrete | numeric | |
| V207 | q316 | Age living with first partner | contin | numeric | |
| V208 | q317 | Bridewealth with current partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V209 | q318a | Cattle as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V210 | q318b | Goats as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V211 | q318c | Shillings as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V212 | q318d | Bridewealth : other | discrete | numeric | |
| V213 | q319 | All bride-price been paid | discrete | numeric | |
| V214 | q321 | Marriage certificate available | discrete | numeric | |
| V215 | q322u | Time known bef. together:units | discrete | numeric | |
| V216 | q322n | Time known bef.together:number | contin | numeric | |
| V217 | q323 | Who introduced couple | discrete | numeric | |
| V218 | q324 | Infl. of parents on partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V219 | q325 | Parents approved of cur. partn | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V220 | q326 | Choose part. if parents disap. | discrete | numeric | |
| V221 | q327 | Marry another, but par. disap. | discrete | numeric | |
| V222 | q315c | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V223 | q315f | Date flag for Q315C | discrete | numeric | |
| V224 | q316c | Age at first marr. of resp. | contin | numeric | |
| V225 | q312c | Date of current marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V226 | q312f | Date flag for Q312C | discrete | numeric | |
| V227 | q313c | Age at curr. marriage of resp. | contin | numeric | |

QSEC40_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 1723 |
| Variable(s) | 31 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V228 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V229 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V230 | q401 | Ever given birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V231 | q402 | Sons or daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V232 | q403a | Sons at home | contin | numeric | |
| V233 | q403b | Daughters at home | contin | numeric | |
| V234 | q404 | Sons or daughters living away | discrete | numeric | |
| V235 | q405a | Sons living elsewhere | contin | numeric | |
| V236 | q405b | Daughters living elsewhere | contin | numeric | |
| V237 | q406 | Sons or daughters who died | discrete | numeric | |
| V238 | q407a | Boys who died | contin | numeric | |
| V239 | q407b | Girls who died | contin | numeric | |
| V240 | q408 | Children ever born | contin | numeric | |
| V241 | q411 | Children with current partner | contin | numeric | |
| V242 | q412 | Childr. cur. part. living here | contin | numeric | |
| V243 | q413 | Other children < 15 yr. in hh. | discrete | numeric | |
| V244 | q414 | Num. other child. living in hh | discrete | numeric | |
| V245 | q415 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V246 | q426 | Age of oldest living child | contin | numeric | |
| V247 | q421c | Date of birth child (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V248 | q421f | Date flag for Q421C | discrete | numeric | |
| V249 | q426c | Date of birth child (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V250 | qsec40_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V251 | q419 | Single or multiple birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V252 | q420 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V253 | q421m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V254 | q421y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V255 | q422 | Child is still alive | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V256 | q423 | Current age of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V257 | q424 | Open birth interval \geq 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V258 | q425 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |

QSEC50_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraceptive knowledge and use |
| Cases | 22750 |
| Variable(s) | 6 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V259 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V260 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V261 | qsec50_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V262 | q501 | Contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V263 | q502 | Heard of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V264 | q503 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

QSEC51_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraception (continued) |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 47 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V265 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V266 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V267 | q505 | Ever used anything (probe) | discrete | numeric | |
| V268 | q509 | Currently using any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V269 | q510 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V270 | q511 | Ever stopped using contracept. | discrete | numeric | |
| V271 | q512 | Main reason for stopping cont. | discrete | numeric | |
| V272 | q513 | Stopped using with curr. part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V273 | q514 | Partner knew resp. was using | discrete | numeric | |
| V274 | q515 | Discussed with part. to stop | discrete | numeric | |
| V275 | q517 | Used in current relationship | discrete | numeric | |
| V276 | q518 | Reason for use in curr. rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V277 | q519 | Who decided to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V278 | q520 | Did you agree to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V279 | q521 | Reason to disagree | discrete | numeric | |
| V280 | q522 | Main reason to use, but disag. | discrete | numeric | |
| V281 | q524 | Partner agreed to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V282 | q525 | Husb./partner knew she used | discrete | numeric | |
| V283 | q526 | Partner discovered she used | discrete | numeric | |
| V284 | q527 | What happened when part. disc. | discrete | character | |
| V285 | q529 | Husb./part. knows she is using | discrete | numeric | |
| V286 | q530 | What would happen if he knew | discrete | character | |
| V287 | q531 | Partner agrees with using | discrete | numeric | |
| V288 | q532 | What happened when he discov. | discrete | character | |
| V289 | q533 | Discussed with partner contr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V290 | q534 | Who proposed using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V291 | q535 | Agreed at the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V292 | q537 | Partner agreed at the time | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V293 | q539 | Main reason never used | discrete | numeric | |
| V294 | q540 | Intend to use in the future | discrete | numeric | |
| V295 | q541 | Main reason no use in future | discrete | numeric | |
| V296 | q542 | Intended future contr. method | discrete | numeric | |
| V297 | q543 | Partner wants to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V298 | q544 | Discussed FP in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V299 | q545 | Discussed FP with whom | discrete | character | |
| V300 | q546 | Opinion of other people on FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V301 | q547 | Knows fertile period | discrete | numeric | |
| V302 | q548 | How determine fertile period | discrete | numeric | |
| V303 | q549 | Can't change partners opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V304 | q550 | Choose exact # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V305 | q551 | Own way as to # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V306 | q552 | I decide to delay next birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V307 | q553 | I could convince partner on fp | discrete | numeric | |
| V308 | qa527 | What happened when husb. disc. | discrete | character | |
| V309 | qa530 | What would happen if he knew | discrete | character | |
| V310 | qa532 | What happened when he discov. | discrete | character | |
| V311 | qa545 | Discussed FP with whom | discrete | character | |

QSEC60_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Fertility preferences |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 46 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V312 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V313 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V314 | q601 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V315 | q602a | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V316 | q602b | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V317 | q602c | Ideal number of either | discrete | numeric | |
| V318 | q604 | Thought # children bef. child1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V319 | q605 | Ideal # children bef. child 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V320 | q606 | Talked about ideal # children | discrete | numeric | |
| V321 | q607 | Ideal # children by partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V322 | q609 | Births bef. talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V323 | q610 | Opinion changed since 1st talk | discrete | numeric | |
| V324 | q611 | More or less than before | discrete | numeric | |
| V325 | q612 | Why desired no.children change | discrete | numeric | |
| V326 | q613 | Partner number of child prefer | discrete | numeric | |
| V327 | q615 | Ideal # at start of curr. rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V328 | q617 | Desire future child | discrete | numeric | |
| V329 | q618 | Reason wants no more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V330 | q619 | Reason wants to have child | discrete | numeric | |
| V331 | q620 | Partner wants a(nother) child | discrete | numeric | |
| V332 | q623 | Intend to have a/another child | discrete | numeric | |
| V333 | q625 | Ever discussed FP with partn. | discrete | numeric | |
| V334 | q626 | Children when discussed FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V335 | q627 | Wanted child when discuss. FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V336 | q628 | Did partn. want a/another | discrete | numeric | |
| V337 | q630 | No disc., partn. wish known | discrete | numeric | |
| V338 | q631 | Talked FP to anyone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V339 | q632 | Talked FP with whom | discrete | character | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V340 | q634u | Time for future birth (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V341 | q634n | Time for future birth (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V342 | q635 | Desired wait partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V343 | q637 | How long will wait | discrete | numeric | |
| V344 | q638 | Ever discussed wait with part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V345 | q639u | Des. wait after 1st disc(unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V346 | q639n | Des. wait 1st disc. (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V347 | q640u | Desired wait partner (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V348 | q640n | Desired wait partner (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V349 | q642 | No disc., part. des wait known | discrete | numeric | |
| V350 | q643 | Talk someone else about wait | discrete | numeric | |
| V351 | q644 | Talked wait with whom | discrete | character | |
| V352 | q645 | No control on # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V353 | q646 | No control over wait children | discrete | numeric | |
| V354 | q647 | # of children depend on others | discrete | numeric | |
| V355 | q648 | Wait children depend on others | discrete | numeric | |
| V356 | qa632 | Talked FP with whom | discrete | character | |
| V357 | qa644 | Talked wait with whom | discrete | character | |

QSEC70_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Sexual dynamics |
| Cases | 8810 |
| Variable(s) | 50 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V358 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V359 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V360 | q701a | Married: she is menstruating | discrete | numeric | |
| V361 | q701b | Married: he has aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V362 | q701c | Married: not get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V363 | q701d | Married: beat her | discrete | numeric | |
| V364 | q701e | Married: tired/not in the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V365 | q701f | Married: no child support | discrete | numeric | |
| V366 | q701g | Married: no support respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V367 | q701h | Married: treats co-wife better | discrete | numeric | |
| V368 | q701i | Married: he is drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V369 | q701j | Married: plays sex outside | discrete | numeric | |
| V370 | q701k | Married: preg/breastfeed | discrete | numeric | |
| V371 | q701l | Married: marry another | discrete | numeric | |
| V372 | q701m | Married.: other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V373 | q702a | Not mar.: she is menstruating | discrete | numeric | |
| V374 | q702b | Not mar.: he has aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V375 | q702c | Not mar.: not get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V376 | q702d | Not mar.: beat her | discrete | numeric | |
| V377 | q702e | Not mar.:tired/not in the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V378 | q702f | Not mar.: no child support | discrete | numeric | |
| V379 | q702g | Not mar.:no support respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V380 | q702i | Not mar.: He is drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V381 | q702j | Not mar.: plays sex outside | discrete | numeric | |
| V382 | q702k | Not mar.: preg/breastfeed | discrete | numeric | |
| V383 | q702l | Not mar.: marry another | discrete | numeric | |
| V384 | q702m | Not mar.: other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V385 | q703 | Difficult to talk about sex | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V386 | q704 | Talk sex with anybody else | discrete | numeric | |
| V387 | q705 | Talk sex with whom | discrete | character | |
| V388 | q706 | Who influences to play sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V389 | q707u | Last time played sex (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V390 | q707n | Last time played sex (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V391 | q709 | Part. wanted sex, she did not | discrete | numeric | |
| V392 | q709a | Why not wanted to play sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V393 | q710 | Partner knew she wanted no sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V394 | q711 | How showed partner : no sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V395 | q712 | Did she play sex that time | discrete | numeric | |
| V396 | q713 | Reason to play unwanted sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V397 | q714 | She wanted sex, part. did not | discrete | numeric | |
| V398 | q715 | Did they play sex that time | discrete | numeric | |
| V399 | q716 | Reason for him to play unw.sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V400 | q721 | Who restores peace | discrete | numeric | |
| V401 | q722 | Family asked to res. dispute | discrete | numeric | |
| V402 | qa705 | Talk sex with whom | discrete | character | |
| V403 | qsec70_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V404 | q718 | Action when misunderstanding | discrete | numeric | |
| V405 | q718a | Helpvar | discrete | numeric | |
| V406 | q719 | Action by partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V407 | q720 | Action by respondent | discrete | numeric | |

QSEC80_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Aids and condom use |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 35 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V408 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V409 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V410 | q801 | Heard of illness called AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V411 | q802 | Heard about disease from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V412 | q803 | How does one get aids | discrete | character | |
| V413 | q804 | Anything to avoid getting aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V414 | q805 | What to do to avoid aids | discrete | character | |
| V415 | q807 | Avoid aids by using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V416 | q808 | Chances of getting aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V417 | q809 | Why no/small risk to get aids | discrete | character | |
| V418 | q810 | Why moderate/great chance aids | discrete | character | |
| V419 | q811 | Ways aids changed sex behavior | discrete | character | |
| V420 | q812 | Resp. knows someone with aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V421 | q813 | Fam. memb./friends have aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V422 | q815 | Accep. for wife to want condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V423 | q816 | Accep. to ask part. use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V424 | q818 | Used condom with current part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V425 | q819 | Discussed condom use with part | discrete | numeric | |
| V426 | q821 | Reason not discuss. condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V427 | q822 | Who proposed idea using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V428 | q825 | Did partner want to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V429 | q827 | Did resp. want to use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V430 | q828h | End of interview (hour) | contin | numeric | |
| V431 | q828m | End of interview (minutes) | contin | numeric | |
| V432 | q901 | Partner's surname | discrete | character | |
| V433 | q902 | Partner's first name | discrete | character | |
| V434 | q903 | Partner's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V435 | q10a | Respondent's own language | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V436 | q10b | Language of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V437 | q10c | Dependency on interpreter | discrete | numeric | |
| V438 | qa803 | How can one get aids | discrete | character | |
| V439 | qa805 | What to do to avoid aids | discrete | character | |
| V440 | qa809 | Why no/small risk to get aids | discrete | character | |
| V441 | qa810 | Why moderate/great chance aids | discrete | character | |
| V442 | qa811 | Ways aids changed sex behavior | discrete | character | |

MSEC10_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Individual identification |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 23 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V443 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V444 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V445 | msurname | Respondent's surname | discrete | character | |
| V446 | mfirname | Respondent's first name | discrete | character | |
| V447 | mline | Line number of respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V448 | mstatus | Status of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V449 | mwifelin | Line number of wife/partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V450 | mcluster | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V451 | mnumber | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V452 | mregion | Region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V453 | mtype | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V454 | mreinter | Respondent interviewed before | discrete | numeric | |
| V455 | mintd | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V456 | mintm | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V457 | minty | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V458 | mintnum | Interviewer number | contin | numeric | |
| V459 | mresult | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V460 | mvisits | Total number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V461 | msuperv | Supervisor number | contin | numeric | |
| V462 | moedit | Office editor number | discrete | numeric | |
| V463 | mkeyer | Data entry clerk | discrete | numeric | |
| V464 | mintc | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V465 | mweight | Sample weight (6 decimals) | contin | numeric | |

MSEC11_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's background |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 43 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V466 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V467 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V468 | m101h | Start of interview (hour) | discrete | numeric | |
| V469 | m101m | Start of interview (minutes) | discrete | numeric | |
| V470 | m102m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V471 | m102y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V472 | m103 | Current age of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V473 | m104 | Ever attended school | discrete | numeric | |
| V474 | m105 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V475 | m106 | Highest grade at that level | contin | numeric | |
| V476 | m111 | Usual residence of partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V477 | m112 | Freq sees partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V478 | m114 | Can read a letter or newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V479 | m115 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V480 | m116 | Times listen to radio per week | discrete | numeric | |
| V481 | m117 | Watches TV once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V482 | m118 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V483 | m119 | Times a week at. church/mosque | contin | numeric | |
| V484 | m119b | 'Saved' or 'born again' | discrete | numeric | |
| V485 | m120 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V486 | m121 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V487 | m122 | Time lived in current place | discrete | numeric | |
| V488 | m123 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V489 | m124 | Mother still alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V490 | m125 | Where does mother live | discrete | numeric | |
| V491 | m126 | How often sees mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V492 | m127 | Can / could mother read | discrete | numeric | |
| V493 | m128 | Is father still alive | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V494 | m129 | Where does father live | discrete | numeric | |
| V495 | m130 | How often sees father | discrete | numeric | |
| V496 | m131 | Can / could father read | discrete | numeric | |
| V497 | m132 | Father has/had several wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V498 | m134 | Partner's mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V499 | m135 | Where does mother-in-law live | discrete | numeric | |
| V500 | m136 | Times sees mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V501 | m137 | Partner's father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V502 | m138 | Where does father-in-law live | discrete | numeric | |
| V503 | m139 | Times sees father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V504 | m140 | Other adult relatives in hh. | discrete | character | |
| V505 | m102c | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V506 | m102f | Date flag for Q105C | discrete | numeric | |
| V507 | m103c | Age of respondent calculated | contin | numeric | |
| V508 | ma140 | Other adult relatives in hh. | discrete | character | |

MSEC20_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Woman's work and financial resources |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 46 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V509 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V510 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V511 | m201 | Currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V512 | m203 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V513 | m204 | Respondent's occupation | contin | numeric | |
| V514 | m206 | Ownership of land worked on | discrete | numeric | |
| V515 | m207 | Who does / did he work for | discrete | numeric | |
| V516 | m208 | Work through year / seasonally | discrete | numeric | |
| V517 | m209 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | discrete | numeric | |
| V518 | m210 | Days in month normally worked | discrete | numeric | |
| V519 | m211 | Days worked in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V520 | m212 | Hours working on working day | contin | numeric | |
| V521 | m213 | Usually work at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V522 | m214 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V523 | m215s | Single or thousand shillings | discrete | numeric | |
| V524 | m215u | Earnings for work (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V525 | m215n | Earnings for work (number) | contin | numeric | |
| V526 | m215a | Share info on income with part | discrete | numeric | |
| V527 | m215b | Partner shares info on income | discrete | numeric | |
| V528 | m216 | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric | |
| V529 | m218aa | Money for own health care | discrete | character | |
| V530 | m218ba | Money for own health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V531 | m218ab | Money for health care children | discrete | character | |
| V532 | m218bb | Money for health care children | discrete | numeric | |
| V533 | m218ac | Money for children's education | discrete | character | |
| V534 | m218bc | Money for children's education | discrete | numeric | |
| V535 | m218ad | Support for own parents /rel. | discrete | character | |
| V536 | m218bd | Support for own parents /rel. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V537 | m218ae | Money for part. parents/rel. | discrete | character | |
| V538 | m218be | Money for part. parents/rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V539 | m218af | Money for other basic needs | discrete | character | |
| V540 | m218bf | Money for other basic needs | discrete | numeric | |
| V541 | m220 | Weight of respondent's opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V542 | m221a | Final say on food to cook | discrete | numeric | |
| V543 | m221b | Final say on health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V544 | m221c | Final say on educat. children | discrete | numeric | |
| V545 | m221d | Final say support own parents | discrete | numeric | |
| V546 | m221e | Final say on support part. par | discrete | numeric | |
| V547 | m221f | Final say on fostering | discrete | numeric | |
| V548 | m221g | Final say on marriage children | discrete | numeric | |
| V549 | ma218aa | Money for own health care | discrete | character | |
| V550 | ma218ab | Money for health care children | discrete | character | |
| V551 | ma218ac | Money for children's education | discrete | character | |
| V552 | ma218ad | Support for own parents /rel. | discrete | character | |
| V553 | ma218ae | Money for part. parents/rel. | discrete | character | |
| V554 | ma218af | Money for other basic needs | discrete | character | |

MSEC21_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Woman's work and financial resources (continued) |
| Cases | 1356 |
| Variable(s) | 42 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V555 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V556 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V557 | m222 | Does household own land | discrete | numeric | |
| V558 | m223u | Land owned by househ. (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V559 | m223n | Land owned by househ. (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V560 | m224 | Does respondent own land | discrete | numeric | |
| V561 | m225u | Land owned personally (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V562 | m225n | Land owned personally (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V563 | m226 | Does household own livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V564 | m227a | Cattle owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V565 | m227b | Goats owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V566 | m227c | Sheep owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V567 | m227d | Other animals owned by househ. | contin | numeric | |
| V568 | m228 | Does respondent own livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V569 | m229a | Cattle owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V570 | m229b | Goats owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V571 | m229c | Sheep owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V572 | m229d | Other animals owned by respon. | contin | numeric | |
| V573 | m230a | Electricity in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V574 | m230b | Radio in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V575 | m230c | Television in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V576 | m230d | Refrigerator in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V577 | m231a | House owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V578 | m231b | Bicycle owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V579 | m231c | Pikipiki owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V580 | m231d | Car owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V581 | m232a | House owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V582 | m232b | Bicycle owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V583 | m232c | Pikipiki owned by respond. | discrete | numeric | |
| V584 | m232d | Car owned by respond. | discrete | numeric | |
| V585 | m232e | Radio owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V586 | m233 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V587 | m234 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V588 | m235 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |
| V589 | m236 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V590 | m237 | Not wise to plan ahead | discrete | numeric | |
| V591 | m238 | What will happen will happen | discrete | numeric | |
| V592 | m239 | Life controlled by others | discrete | numeric | |
| V593 | m240 | Conform to wishes of others | discrete | numeric | |
| V594 | m241 | Other family memb. come first | discrete | numeric | |
| V595 | m242 | Can determine own life | discrete | numeric | |
| V596 | m243 | I get what I want, work hard | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC30_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Marriage |
| Cases | 1356 |
| Variable(s) | 34 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V597 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V598 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V599 | m304 | Resp. has other partn./wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V600 | m305 | Number of other wives/partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V601 | m305a | Most recent wife / partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V602 | m305b | Discussed marrying other wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V603 | m305c | Intend to marry other wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V604 | m312m | Start living with partn.(mnth) | discrete | numeric | |
| V605 | m312y | Start living with partn.(year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V606 | m313 | Age started living with partn. | contin | numeric | |
| V607 | m313a | Is current partner first wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V608 | m315m | Start living first partn. mnth | discrete | numeric | |
| V609 | m315y | Start living first partner yr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V610 | m316 | Age living with first partner | contin | numeric | |
| V611 | m317 | Bridewealth with current partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V612 | m318a | Cattle as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V613 | m318b | Goats as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V614 | m318c | Shillings as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V615 | m318d | Other items as bridewealth | discrete | numeric | |
| V616 | m319 | All bride-price been paid | discrete | numeric | |
| V617 | m321 | Marriage certificate available | discrete | numeric | |
| V618 | m322u | Time known bef. together:units | discrete | numeric | |
| V619 | m322n | Time known bef.together:number | contin | numeric | |
| V620 | m323 | Who introduced couple | discrete | numeric | |
| V621 | m324 | Infl. of parents on partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V622 | m325 | Parents approved of cur. partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V623 | m326 | Choose part. if parents disap. | discrete | numeric | |
| V624 | m327 | Marry another, but par. disap. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V625 | m315c | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V626 | m315f | Date flag for M315C | discrete | numeric | |
| V627 | m316c | Age at first marriage of husb. | contin | numeric | |
| V628 | m312c | Date of current marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V629 | m312f | Date flag for M312C | discrete | numeric | |
| V630 | m313c | Age at curr. marriage of resp. | contin | numeric | |

MSEC40_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 1278 |
| Variable(s) | 31 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V631 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V632 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V633 | m401 | Ever had children | discrete | numeric | |
| V634 | m402 | Sons or daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V635 | m403a | Sons at home | contin | numeric | |
| V636 | m403b | Daughters at home | contin | numeric | |
| V637 | m404 | Sons or daughters living away | discrete | numeric | |
| V638 | m405a | Sons living elsewhere | contin | numeric | |
| V639 | m405b | Daughters living elsewhere | contin | numeric | |
| V640 | m406 | Sons or daughters who died | discrete | numeric | |
| V641 | m407a | Boys who died | contin | numeric | |
| V642 | m407b | Girls who died | contin | numeric | |
| V643 | m408 | Children ever born | contin | numeric | |
| V644 | m411 | Children with current partner | contin | numeric | |
| V645 | m412 | Childr. cur. part. living here | contin | numeric | |
| V646 | m413 | Other children < 15 yr. in hh. | discrete | numeric | |
| V647 | m414 | Num. other child. living in hh | discrete | numeric | |
| V648 | m415 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V649 | m426 | Age of oldest living child | contin | numeric | |
| V650 | m421c | Date of birth child (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V651 | m421f | Date flag for Q421C | discrete | numeric | |
| V652 | m426c | Date of birth child (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V653 | msec40_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V654 | m419 | Single or multiple birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V655 | m420 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V656 | m421m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V657 | m421y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V658 | m422 | Child is still alive | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V659 | m423 | Current age of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V660 | m424 | Open birth interval ≥ 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V661 | m425 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC50_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraceptive knowledge and use |
| Cases | 17628 |
| Variable(s) | 6 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V662 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V663 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V664 | msec50_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V665 | m501 | Contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V666 | m502 | Heard of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V667 | m503 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC51_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraception (continued) |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 39 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V668 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V669 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V670 | m505 | Ever used anything (probe) | discrete | numeric | |
| V671 | m509 | Currently using any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V672 | m510 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V673 | m510c | Curr. using with anyone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V674 | m511 | Ever stopped using contracept. | discrete | numeric | |
| V675 | m512 | Main reason for stopping cont. | discrete | numeric | |
| V676 | m513 | Stopped using with curr. part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V677 | m515 | Discussed with part. to stop | discrete | numeric | |
| V678 | m517 | Used in current relationship | discrete | numeric | |
| V679 | m518 | Reason for use in curr. rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V680 | m519 | Who decided to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V681 | m520 | Did you agree to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V682 | m521 | Reason to disagree | discrete | numeric | |
| V683 | m522 | Main reason to use, but disag. | discrete | numeric | |
| V684 | m524 | Partner agreed to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V685 | m530 | What would happen if he knew | discrete | character | |
| V686 | m533 | Discussed with partner contr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V687 | m534 | Who proposed using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V688 | m535 | Resp wanted to use method then | discrete | numeric | |
| V689 | m537 | Partner agreed at the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V690 | m539 | Main reason never used | discrete | numeric | |
| V691 | m540 | Intend to use in the future | discrete | numeric | |
| V692 | m541 | Main reason no use in future | discrete | numeric | |
| V693 | m542 | Intended future contr. method | discrete | numeric | |
| V694 | m543 | Husb./partn. wants to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V695 | m544 | Discussed FP in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V696 | m545 | Discussed FP with whom | discrete | character | |
| V697 | m546 | Opinion of other people on FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V698 | m547 | Knows fertile period | discrete | numeric | |
| V699 | m548 | How determine fertile period | discrete | numeric | |
| V700 | m549 | Can't change partners opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V701 | m550 | Choose exact # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V702 | m551 | Own way as to # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V703 | m552 | I decide to delay next birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V704 | m553 | I could convince partner on fp | discrete | numeric | |
| V705 | ma530 | What would happed if he knew | discrete | character | |
| V706 | ma545 | Discussed FP with whom | discrete | character | |

MSEC60_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Fertility preferences |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 46 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V707 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V708 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V709 | m601 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V710 | m602a | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V711 | m602b | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V712 | m602c | Ideal number of either | discrete | numeric | |
| V713 | m604 | Thought # children bef. child1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V714 | m605 | Ideal # children bef. child 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V715 | m606 | Talked about ideal # children | discrete | numeric | |
| V716 | m607 | Ideal # children by partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V717 | m609 | Births bef. talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V718 | m610 | Opinion changed since 1st talk | discrete | numeric | |
| V719 | m611 | More or less than before | discrete | numeric | |
| V720 | m612 | Why desired no.children change | discrete | numeric | |
| V721 | m613 | Partner number of child prefer | discrete | numeric | |
| V722 | m615 | Ideal # at start of curr. rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V723 | m617 | Desire future child | discrete | numeric | |
| V724 | m618 | Reason wants no more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V725 | m619 | Reason wants to have child | discrete | numeric | |
| V726 | m620 | Partner wants a(nother) child | discrete | numeric | |
| V727 | m623 | Intend to have a/another child | discrete | numeric | |
| V728 | m625 | Ever discussed FP with partn. | discrete | numeric | |
| V729 | m626 | Children when discussed FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V730 | m627 | Wanted child when discuss. FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V731 | m628 | Did partn. want a/another | discrete | numeric | |
| V732 | m630 | No disc., partn. wish known | discrete | numeric | |
| V733 | m631 | Talked FP to anyone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V734 | m632 | Talked FP with whom | discrete | character | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V735 | m634u | Time for future birth (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V736 | m634n | Time for future birth (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V737 | m635 | Desired wait partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V738 | m637 | How long will wait | discrete | numeric | |
| V739 | m638 | Ever discussed wait with part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V740 | m639u | Des. wait after 1st disc(unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V741 | m639n | Des. wait 1st disc. (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V742 | m640u | Desired wait partner (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V743 | m640n | Desired wait partner (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V744 | m642 | No disc., part. des wait known | discrete | numeric | |
| V745 | m643 | Talk to someone about wait | discrete | numeric | |
| V746 | m644 | Talked wait with whom | discrete | character | |
| V747 | m645 | No control on # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V748 | m646 | No control over wait children | discrete | numeric | |
| V749 | m647 | # of children depend on others | discrete | numeric | |
| V750 | m648 | Wait children depend on others | discrete | numeric | |
| V751 | ma632 | Talked FP with whom | discrete | character | |
| V752 | ma644 | Talked wait with whom | discrete | character | |

MSEC70_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Sexual dynamics |
| Cases | 6998 |
| Variable(s) | 50 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V753 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V754 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V755 | m701a | Married: she is menstruating | discrete | numeric | |
| V756 | m701b | Married: he has aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V757 | m701c | Married: not get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V758 | m701d | Married: beat her | discrete | numeric | |
| V759 | m701e | Married: tired/not in the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V760 | m701f | Married: no child support | discrete | numeric | |
| V761 | m701g | Married: no support respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V762 | m701h | Married: treats co-wife better | discrete | numeric | |
| V763 | m701i | Married: he is drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V764 | m701j | Married: plays sex outside | discrete | numeric | |
| V765 | m701k | Married: preg/breastfeed | discrete | numeric | |
| V766 | m701l | Married: marry another | discrete | numeric | |
| V767 | m701m | Married.: other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V768 | m702a | Not mar.: she is menstruating | discrete | numeric | |
| V769 | m702b | Not mar.: he has aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V770 | m702c | Not mar.: not get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V771 | m702d | Not mar.: beat her | discrete | numeric | |
| V772 | m702e | Not mar.:tired/not in the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V773 | m702f | Not mar.: no child support | discrete | numeric | |
| V774 | m702g | Not mar.:no support respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V775 | m702i | Not mar.: He is drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V776 | m702j | Not mar.: plays sex outside | discrete | numeric | |
| V777 | m702k | Not mar.: preg/breastfeed | discrete | numeric | |
| V778 | m702l | Not mar.: marry another | discrete | numeric | |
| V779 | m702m | Not mar.: other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V780 | m703 | Difficult to talk about sex | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V781 | m704 | Talk sex with anybody else | discrete | numeric | |
| V782 | m705 | Talk sex with whom | discrete | character | |
| V783 | m706 | Who influences to play sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V784 | m707u | Last time played sex (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V785 | m707n | Last time played sex (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V786 | m709 | Part. wanted sex, he did not | discrete | numeric | |
| V787 | m709a | Reason not to play sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V788 | m710 | Partner knew he wanted no sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V789 | m711 | How did you let her know | discrete | numeric | |
| V790 | m712 | Did he play sex that time | discrete | numeric | |
| V791 | m713 | Reason to play unwanted sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V792 | m714 | He wanted sex, part. did not | discrete | numeric | |
| V793 | m715 | Did they play sex that time | discrete | numeric | |
| V794 | m716 | Reason for her to play unw.sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V795 | m721 | Who restores peace | discrete | numeric | |
| V796 | m722 | Family asked to res. dispute | discrete | numeric | |
| V797 | ma705 | Talk sex with whom | discrete | character | |
| V798 | msec70_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V799 | m718 | Action when misunderstanding | discrete | numeric | |
| V800 | m718a | Helpvar | discrete | numeric | |
| V801 | m719 | Action by partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V802 | m720 | Action by respondent | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC80_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Aids and condom use |
| Cases | 1750 |
| Variable(s) | 29 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V803 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V804 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V805 | m801 | Heard of illness called AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V806 | m802 | Heard about disease from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V807 | m803 | How does one get AIDS | discrete | character | |
| V808 | m804 | Anything to avoid getting aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V809 | m805 | What to do to avoid aids | discrete | character | |
| V810 | m807 | Avoid aids by using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V811 | m808 | Chances of getting HIV / AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V812 | m809 | Why no/small risk to get aids | discrete | character | |
| V813 | m810 | Why moderate/great chance aids | discrete | character | |
| V814 | m811 | Ways aids changed sex behavior | discrete | character | |
| V815 | m812 | Resp. knows someone with aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V816 | m813 | Fam. memb./friends have aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V817 | m815 | Accep. for wife to want condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V818 | m816 | Accep. to ask part. use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V819 | m818 | Used condom with current part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V820 | m819 | Discussed condom use with part | discrete | numeric | |
| V821 | m821 | Reason not discuss. condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V822 | m822 | Who proposed idea using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V823 | m825 | Did partner want to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V824 | m827 | Did resp. want to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V825 | m828h | End of interview (hour) | contin | numeric | |
| V826 | m828m | End of interview (minutes) | contin | numeric | |
| V827 | ma803 | How get one get AIDS | discrete | character | |
| V828 | ma805 | What to do to avoid aids | discrete | character | |
| V829 | ma809 | Why no/small risk to get aids | discrete | character | |
| V830 | ma810 | Why moderate/great chance aids | discrete | character | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V831 | ma811 | Ways aids changed sex behavior | discrete | character | |

MSEC90_WOMAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Other interviewed wives/partners |
| Cases | 895 |
| Variable(s) | 15 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V832 | level1id | Level1 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V833 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V834 | cowives | Number of cowives listed | discrete | numeric | |
| V835 | temp | Variable to create 6 positions | contin | numeric | |
| V836 | m10a | Respondent's own language | discrete | numeric | |
| V837 | m10b | Language of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V838 | m10c | Dependency on interpreter | discrete | numeric | |
| V839 | msec90_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V840 | mconum | Index to cowife table | discrete | numeric | |
| V841 | mcoline | Line number of cowife | discrete | numeric | |
| V842 | mcoresp | Line number of respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V843 | mcoclust | Cluster number of cowife | contin | numeric | |
| V844 | mcohnum | Household number of cowife | contin | numeric | |
| V845 | mcoreg | Region of hh. of cowife | discrete | numeric | |
| V846 | mcotype | Type of res. of hh. of cowife | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC10_MAN

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Individual identification |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 22 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V847 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V848 | msurname | Respondent's surname | discrete | character | |
| V849 | mfirname | Respondent's first name | discrete | character | |
| V850 | mline | Line number of respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V851 | mstatus | Status of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V852 | mwifelin | Line number of wife/partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V853 | mcluster | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V854 | mnumber | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V855 | mregion | Region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V856 | mtype | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V857 | mreinter | Respondent interviewed before | discrete | numeric | |
| V858 | mintd | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V859 | mintm | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V860 | minty | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V861 | mintnum | Interviewer number | contin | numeric | |
| V862 | mresult | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V863 | mvisits | Total number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V864 | msuperv | Supervisor number | contin | numeric | |
| V865 | moedit | Office editor number | discrete | numeric | |
| V866 | mkeyer | Data entry clerk | discrete | numeric | |
| V867 | mintc | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V868 | mweight | Sample weight (6 decimals) | contin | numeric | |

MSEC11_MAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's background |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 42 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V869 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V870 | m101h | Start of interview (hour) | discrete | numeric | |
| V871 | m101m | Start of interview (minutes) | discrete | numeric | |
| V872 | m102m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V873 | m102y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V874 | m103 | Current age of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V875 | m104 | Ever attended school | discrete | numeric | |
| V876 | m105 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V877 | m106 | Highest grade at that level | discrete | numeric | |
| V878 | m111 | Usual residence of partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V879 | m112 | Freq sees partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V880 | m114 | Can read a letter or newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V881 | m115 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V882 | m116 | Times listen to radio per week | discrete | numeric | |
| V883 | m117 | Watches TV once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V884 | m118 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V885 | m119 | Times a week at. church/mosque | contin | numeric | |
| V886 | m119b | 'Saved' or 'born again' | discrete | numeric | |
| V887 | m120 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V888 | m121 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V889 | m122 | Time lived in current place | discrete | numeric | |
| V890 | m123 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V891 | m124 | Mother still alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V892 | m125 | Where does mother live | discrete | numeric | |
| V893 | m126 | How often sees mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V894 | m127 | Can / could mother read | discrete | numeric | |
| V895 | m128 | Is father still alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V896 | m129 | Where does father live | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V897 | m130 | How often sees father | discrete | numeric | |
| V898 | m131 | Can / could father read | discrete | numeric | |
| V899 | m132 | Father has/had several wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V900 | m134 | Partner's mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V901 | m135 | Where does mother-in-law live | discrete | numeric | |
| V902 | m136 | Times sees mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V903 | m137 | Partner's father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V904 | m138 | Where does father-in-law live | discrete | numeric | |
| V905 | m139 | Times sees father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V906 | m140 | Other adult relatives in hh. | discrete | character | |
| V907 | m102c | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V908 | m102f | Date flag for Q105C | discrete | numeric | |
| V909 | m103c | Age of respondent calculated | contin | numeric | |
| V910 | ma140 | Other adult relatives in hh. | discrete | character | |

MSEC20_MAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | MAN - Woman's work and financial resources |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 45 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V911 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V912 | m201 | Currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V913 | m203 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V914 | m204 | Respondent's occupation | contin | numeric | |
| V915 | m206 | Ownership of land worked on | discrete | numeric | |
| V916 | m207 | Who does / did he work for | discrete | numeric | |
| V917 | m208 | Work through year / seasonally | discrete | numeric | |
| V918 | m209 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | discrete | numeric | |
| V919 | m210 | Days in month normally worked | discrete | numeric | |
| V920 | m211 | Days worked in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V921 | m212 | Hours working on working day | contin | numeric | |
| V922 | m213 | Usually work at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V923 | m214 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V924 | m215s | Single or thousand shillings | discrete | numeric | |
| V925 | m215u | Earnings for work (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V926 | m215n | Earnings for work (number) | contin | numeric | |
| V927 | m215a | Share info on income with part | discrete | numeric | |
| V928 | m215b | Partner shares info on income | discrete | numeric | |
| V929 | m216 | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric | |
| V930 | m218aa | Money for own health care | discrete | character | |
| V931 | m218ba | Money for own health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V932 | m218ab | Money for health care children | discrete | character | |
| V933 | m218bb | Money for health care children | discrete | numeric | |
| V934 | m218ac | Money for children's education | discrete | character | |
| V935 | m218bc | Money for children's education | discrete | numeric | |
| V936 | m218ad | Support for own parents /rel. | discrete | character | |
| V937 | m218bd | Support for own parents /rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V938 | m218ae | Money for part. parents/rel. | discrete | character | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V939 | m218be | Money for part. parents/rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V940 | m218af | Money for other basic needs | discrete | character | |
| V941 | m218bf | Money for other basic needs | discrete | numeric | |
| V942 | m220 | Weight of respondent's opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V943 | m221a | Final say on food to cook | discrete | numeric | |
| V944 | m221b | Final say on health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V945 | m221c | Final say on educat. children | discrete | numeric | |
| V946 | m221d | Final say support own parents | discrete | numeric | |
| V947 | m221e | Final say on support part. par | discrete | numeric | |
| V948 | m221f | Final say on fostering | discrete | numeric | |
| V949 | m221g | Final say on marriage children | discrete | numeric | |
| V950 | ma218aa | Money for own health care | discrete | character | |
| V951 | ma218ab | Money for health care children | discrete | character | |
| V952 | ma218ac | Money for children's education | discrete | character | |
| V953 | ma218ad | Support for own parents /rel. | discrete | character | |
| V954 | ma218ae | Money for part. parents/rel. | discrete | character | |
| V955 | ma218af | Money for other basic needs | discrete | character | |

MSEC21_MAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | MAN - Woman's work and financial resources (continued) |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 41 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V956 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V957 | m222 | Does household own land | discrete | numeric | |
| V958 | m223u | Land owned by househ. (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V959 | m223n | Land owned by househ. (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V960 | m224 | Does respondent own land | discrete | numeric | |
| V961 | m225u | Land owned personally (units) | discrete | numeric | |
| V962 | m225n | Land owned personally (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V963 | m226 | Does household own livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V964 | m227a | Cattle owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V965 | m227b | Goats owned by household | contin | numeric | |
| V966 | m227c | Sheep owned by household | discrete | numeric | |
| V967 | m227d | Other animals owned by househ. | contin | numeric | |
| V968 | m228 | Does respondent own livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V969 | m229a | Cattle owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V970 | m229b | Goats owned by respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V971 | m229c | Sheep owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V972 | m229d | Other animals owned by respon. | contin | numeric | |
| V973 | m230a | Electricity in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V974 | m230b | Radio in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V975 | m230c | Television in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V976 | m230d | Refrigerator in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V977 | m231a | House owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V978 | m231b | Bicycle owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V979 | m231c | Pikipiki owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V980 | m231d | Car owned by hh.member | discrete | numeric | |
| V981 | m232a | House owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V982 | m232b | Bicycle owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V983 | m232c | Pikipiki owned by respond. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V984 | m232d | Car owned by respond. | discrete | numeric | |
| V985 | m232e | Radio owned by respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V986 | m233 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V987 | m234 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V988 | m235 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |
| V989 | m236 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V990 | m237 | Not wise to plan ahead | discrete | numeric | |
| V991 | m238 | What will happen will happen | discrete | numeric | |
| V992 | m239 | Life controlled by others | discrete | numeric | |
| V993 | m240 | Conform to wishes of others | discrete | numeric | |
| V994 | m241 | Other family memb. come first | discrete | numeric | |
| V995 | m242 | Can determine own life | discrete | numeric | |
| V996 | m243 | I get what I want, work hard | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC30_MAN

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content | MAN - Marriage |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 33 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V997 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V998 | m304 | Resp. has other partn./wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V999 | m305 | Number of other wives/partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1000 | m305a | Most recent wife / partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1001 | m305b | Discussed marrying other wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1002 | m305c | Intend to marry other wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1003 | m312m | Start living with partn.(mnth) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1004 | m312y | Start living with partn.(year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1005 | m313 | Age started living with partn. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1006 | m313a | Is current partner first wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1007 | m315m | Start living first partn. mnth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1008 | m315y | Start living first partner yr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1009 | m316 | Age living with first partner | contin | numeric | |
| V1010 | m317 | Bridewealth with current partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V1011 | m318a | Cattle as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V1012 | m318b | Goats as bridewealth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1013 | m318c | Shillings as bridewealth | contin | numeric | |
| V1014 | m318d | Other items as bridewealth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1015 | m319 | All bride-price been paid | discrete | numeric | |
| V1016 | m321 | Marriage certificate available | discrete | numeric | |
| V1017 | m322u | Time known bef. together:units | discrete | numeric | |
| V1018 | m322n | Time known bef.together:number | discrete | numeric | |
| V1019 | m323 | Who introduced couple | discrete | numeric | |
| V1020 | m324 | Infl. of parents on partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1021 | m325 | Parents approved of cur. partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V1022 | m326 | Choose part. if parents disap. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1023 | m327 | Marry another, but par. disap. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1024 | m315c | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1025 | m315f | Date flag for M315C | discrete | numeric | |
| V1026 | m316c | Age at first marriage of husb. | contin | numeric | |
| V1027 | m312c | Date of current marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1028 | m312f | Date flag for M312C | discrete | numeric | |
| V1029 | m313c | Age at curr. marriage of resp. | contin | numeric | |

MSEC40_MAN

| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Content | MAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 203 |
| Variable(s) | 30 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1030 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1031 | m401 | Ever had children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1032 | m402 | Sons or daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1033 | m403a | Sons at home | contin | numeric | |
| V1034 | m403b | Daughters at home | contin | numeric | |
| V1035 | m404 | Sons or daughters living away | discrete | numeric | |
| V1036 | m405a | Sons living elsewhere | contin | numeric | |
| V1037 | m405b | Daughters living elsewhere | contin | numeric | |
| V1038 | m406 | Sons or daughters who died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1039 | m407a | Boys who died | contin | numeric | |
| V1040 | m407b | Girls who died | contin | numeric | |
| V1041 | m408 | Children ever born | contin | numeric | |
| V1042 | m411 | Children with current partner | contin | numeric | |
| V1043 | m412 | Childr. cur. part. living here | contin | numeric | |
| V1044 | m413 | Other children < 15 yr. in hh. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1045 | m414 | Num. other child. living in hh | discrete | numeric | |
| V1046 | m415 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1047 | m426 | Age of oldest living child | contin | numeric | |
| V1048 | m421c | Date of birth child (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1049 | m421f | Date flag for Q421C | discrete | numeric | |
| V1050 | m426c | Date of birth child (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1051 | msec40_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1052 | m419 | Single or multiple birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1053 | m420 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1054 | m421m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1055 | m421y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1056 | m422 | Child is still alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V1057 | m423 | Current age of child | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1058 | m424 | Open birth interval \geq 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V1059 | m425 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC50_MAN

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive knowledge and use |
| Cases | 2873 |
| Variable(s) | 5 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1060 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1061 | msec50_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1062 | m501 | Contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1063 | m502 | Heard of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1064 | m503 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC51_MAN

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Contraception (continued) |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 38 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1065 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1066 | m505 | Ever used anything (probe) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1067 | m509 | Currently using any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1068 | m510 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1069 | m510c | Curr. using with anyone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V1070 | m511 | Ever stopped using contracept. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1071 | m512 | Main reason for stopping cont. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1072 | m513 | Stopped using with curr. part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1073 | m515 | Discussed with part. to stop | discrete | numeric | |
| V1074 | m517 | Used in current relationship | discrete | numeric | |
| V1075 | m518 | Reason for use in curr. rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1076 | m519 | Who decided to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1077 | m520 | Did you agree to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1078 | m521 | Reason to disagree | discrete | numeric | |
| V1079 | m522 | Main reason to use, but disag. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1080 | m524 | Partner agreed to use method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1081 | m530 | What would happen if he knew | discrete | character | |
| V1082 | m533 | Discussed with partner contr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1083 | m534 | Who proposed using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1084 | m535 | Resp wanted to use method then | discrete | numeric | |
| V1085 | m537 | Partner agreed at the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1086 | m539 | Main reason never used | discrete | numeric | |
| V1087 | m540 | Intend to use in the future | discrete | numeric | |
| V1088 | m541 | Main reason no use in future | discrete | numeric | |
| V1089 | m542 | Intended future contr. method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1090 | m543 | Husb./partn. wants to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1091 | m544 | Discussed FP in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1092 | m545 | Discussed FP with whom | discrete | character | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1093 | m546 | Opinion of other people on FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1094 | m547 | Knows fertile period | discrete | numeric | |
| V1095 | m548 | How determine fertile period | discrete | numeric | |
| V1096 | m549 | Can't change partners opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1097 | m550 | Choose exact # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1098 | m551 | Own way as to # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1099 | m552 | I decide to delay next birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1100 | m553 | I could convince partner on fp | discrete | numeric | |
| V1101 | ma530 | What would happed if he knew | discrete | character | |
| V1102 | ma545 | Discussed FP with whom | discrete | character | |

MSEC60_MAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Fertility preferences |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 45 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1103 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1104 | m601 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1105 | m602a | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V1106 | m602b | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V1107 | m602c | Ideal number of either | discrete | numeric | |
| V1108 | m604 | Thought # children bef. child1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V1109 | m605 | Ideal # children bef. child 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V1110 | m606 | Talked about ideal # children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1111 | m607 | Ideal # children by partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1112 | m609 | Births bef. talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1113 | m610 | Opinion changed since 1st talk | discrete | numeric | |
| V1114 | m611 | More or less than before | discrete | numeric | |
| V1115 | m612 | Why desired no.children change | discrete | numeric | |
| V1116 | m613 | Partner number of child prefer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1117 | m615 | Ideal # at start of curr. rel. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1118 | m617 | Desire future child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1119 | m618 | Reason wants no more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1120 | m619 | Reason wants to have child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1121 | m620 | Partner wants a(nother) child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1122 | m623 | Intend to have a/another child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1123 | m625 | Ever discussed FP with partn. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1124 | m626 | Children when discussed FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1125 | m627 | Wanted child when discuss. FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1126 | m628 | Did partn. want a/another | discrete | numeric | |
| V1127 | m630 | No disc., partn. wish known | discrete | numeric | |
| V1128 | m631 | Talked FP to anyone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V1129 | m632 | Talked FP with whom | discrete | character | |
| V1130 | m634u | Time for future birth (unit) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1131 | m634n | Time for future birth (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1132 | m635 | Desired wait partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1133 | m637 | How long will wait | discrete | numeric | |
| V1134 | m638 | Ever discussed wait with part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1135 | m639u | Des. wait after 1st disc(unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1136 | m639n | Des. wait 1st disc. (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1137 | m640u | Desired wait partner (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1138 | m640n | Desired wait partner (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1139 | m642 | No disc., part. des wait known | discrete | numeric | |
| V1140 | m643 | Talk to someone about wait | discrete | numeric | |
| V1141 | m644 | Talked wait with whom | discrete | character | |
| V1142 | m645 | No control on # of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1143 | m646 | No control over wait children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1144 | m647 | # of children depend on others | discrete | numeric | |
| V1145 | m648 | Wait children depend on others | discrete | numeric | |
| V1146 | ma632 | Talked FP with whom | discrete | character | |
| V1147 | ma644 | Talked wait with whom | discrete | character | |

MSEC70_MAN

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Content | MAN - Sexual dynamics |
| Cases | 1110 |
| Variable(s) | 49 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1148 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1149 | m701a | Married: she is menstruating | discrete | numeric | |
| V1150 | m701b | Married: he has aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V1151 | m701c | Married: not get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1152 | m701d | Married: beat her | discrete | numeric | |
| V1153 | m701e | Married: tired/not in the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V1154 | m701f | Married: no child support | discrete | numeric | |
| V1155 | m701g | Married: no support respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V1156 | m701h | Married: treats co-wife better | discrete | numeric | |
| V1157 | m701i | Married: he is drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V1158 | m701j | Married: plays sex outside | discrete | numeric | |
| V1159 | m701k | Married: preg/breastfeed | discrete | numeric | |
| V1160 | m701l | Married: marry another | discrete | numeric | |
| V1161 | m701m | Married.: other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V1162 | m702a | Not mar.: she is menstruating | discrete | numeric | |
| V1163 | m702b | Not mar.: he has aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V1164 | m702c | Not mar.: not get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1165 | m702d | Not mar.: beat her | discrete | numeric | |
| V1166 | m702e | Not mar.:tired/not in the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V1167 | m702f | Not mar.: no child support | discrete | numeric | |
| V1168 | m702g | Not mar.:no support respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V1169 | m702i | Not mar.: He is drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V1170 | m702j | Not mar.: plays sex outside | discrete | numeric | |
| V1171 | m702k | Not mar.: preg/breastfeed | discrete | numeric | |
| V1172 | m702l | Not mar.: marry another | discrete | numeric | |
| V1173 | m702m | Not mar.: other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V1174 | m703 | Difficult to talk about sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1175 | m704 | Talk sex with anybody else | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1176 | m705 | Talk sex with whom | discrete | character | |
| V1177 | m706 | Who influences to play sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1178 | m707u | Last time played sex (unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1179 | m707n | Last time played sex (number) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1180 | m709 | Part. wanted sex, he did not | discrete | numeric | |
| V1181 | m709a | Reason not to play sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1182 | m710 | Partner knew he wanted no sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1183 | m711 | How did you let her know | discrete | numeric | |
| V1184 | m712 | Did he play sex that time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1185 | m713 | Reason to play unwanted sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1186 | m714 | He wanted sex, part. did not | discrete | numeric | |
| V1187 | m715 | Did they play sex that time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1188 | m716 | Reason for her to play unw.sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1189 | m721 | Who restores peace | discrete | numeric | |
| V1190 | m722 | Family asked to res. dispute | discrete | numeric | |
| V1191 | ma705 | Talk sex with whom | discrete | character | |
| V1192 | msec70_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1193 | m718 | Action when misunderstanding | discrete | numeric | |
| V1194 | m718a | Helpvar | discrete | numeric | |
| V1195 | m719 | Action by partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1196 | m720 | Action by respondent | discrete | numeric | |

MSEC80_MAN

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Aids and condom use |
| Cases | 221 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1197 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1198 | m801 | Heard of illness called AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1199 | m802 | Heard about disease from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1200 | m803 | How does one get AIDS | discrete | character | |
| V1201 | m804 | Anything to avoid getting aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V1202 | m805 | What to do to avoid aids | discrete | character | |
| V1203 | m807 | Avoid aids by using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1204 | m808 | Chances of getting HIV / AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1205 | m809 | Why no/small risk to get aids | discrete | character | |
| V1206 | m810 | Why moderate/great chance aids | discrete | character | |
| V1207 | m811 | Ways aids changed sex behavior | discrete | character | |
| V1208 | m812 | Resp. knows someone with aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V1209 | m813 | Fam. memb./friends have aids | discrete | numeric | |
| V1210 | m815 | Accep. for wife to want condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1211 | m816 | Accep. to ask part. use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1212 | m818 | Used condom with current part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1213 | m819 | Discussed condom use with part | discrete | numeric | |
| V1214 | m821 | Reason not discuss. condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1215 | m822 | Who proposed idea using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1216 | m825 | Did partner want to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1217 | m827 | Did resp. want to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1218 | m828h | End of interview (hour) | contin | numeric | |
| V1219 | m828m | End of interview (minutes) | contin | numeric | |
| V1220 | ma803 | How get one get AIDS | discrete | character | |
| V1221 | ma805 | What to do to avoid aids | discrete | character | |
| V1222 | ma809 | Why no/small risk to get aids | discrete | character | |
| V1223 | ma810 | Why moderate/great chance aids | discrete | character | |
| V1224 | ma811 | Ways aids changed sex behavior | discrete | character | |

MSEC90_MAN

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | MAN - Other interviewed wives/partners |
| Cases | 126 |
| Variable(s) | 14 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1225 | level2id | Level2 Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1226 | cowives | Number of cowives listed | discrete | numeric | |
| V1227 | temp | Variable to create 6 positions | contin | numeric | |
| V1228 | m10a | Respondent's own language | discrete | numeric | |
| V1229 | m10b | Language of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1230 | m10c | Dependency on interpreter | discrete | numeric | |
| V1231 | msec90_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1232 | mconum | Index to cowife table | discrete | numeric | |
| V1233 | mcoline | Line number of cowife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1234 | mcoresp | Line number of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V1235 | mcoclust | Cluster number of cowife | contin | numeric | |
| V1236 | mcohnum | Household number of cowife | contin | numeric | |
| V1237 | mcoreg | Region of hh. of cowife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1238 | mcotype | Type of res. of hh. of cowife | discrete | numeric | |

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Cluster number (hhclust)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-240

Household number (hhnumber)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Region of residence (hhregion)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type of place of residence (hhtype)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Day of household interview (hhintd)

File: HSEC01

Day of household interview (hhintd)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Month of household interview (hhintm)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of household interview (hhinty)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Interviewer number (hhintnum)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-65

Result of household interview (hhresult)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household visits (hhvisits)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Total members in household (hhmember)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Eligible women in household (hhwomen)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total non-resident husbands (hhnrh)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Line of household respondent (hhresp)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Supervisor number (hhsuperv)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Office editor number (hhoedit)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-74

Data entry clerk (hhkeyer)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 71-74

Date of HH interview (CMC) (hhintc)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1150-1154

Household weight (6 decimals) (hhweight)

File: HSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4636452

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number of member (hh01)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Relationship to head (hh03)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hh04)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Slept last night (hh05)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sex of household member (hh06)

File: HSEC02

Sex of household member (hh06)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hh07)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Marital status (hh08)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Does partner live in household (hh09)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of partner (hh10)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Eligibility for interview (hh11)

File: HSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: HSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Non-resident husb. line number (hnrhline)

File: HSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 81-82

Non-resident husband's age (hnrhage)

File: HSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Cluster number (qcluster)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-240

Household number (qnumber)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Region of residence (qregion)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type of place of residence (qtype)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type of place of residence (qtype)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Day of interview (qintd)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of interview (qintm)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (qinty)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-96

Interviewer number (qintnum)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-64

Result of individual interview (qresult)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Total number of visits (qvisits)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Supervisor number (qsuperv)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Office editor number (qoedit)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-75

Data entry clerk (qkeyer)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 71-74

Date of interview (CMC) (qintc)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1150-1154

Sample weight (6 decimals) (qweight)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4819696

Sample weight (women in union) (wweight)

File: QSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4760952

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Start of interview (hour) (q101h)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Start of interview (minutes) (q101m)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Month of birth (q102m)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of birth (q102y)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Year of birth (q102y)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-99

Current age of respondent (q103)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-98

Ever attended school (q104)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest educational level (q105)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest grade at that level (q106)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Married or living with a man (q107)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Currently regular sexual part. (q108)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Time seeing this partner: unit (q109u)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time seeing this partner:numb. (q109n)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Usual residence of partner (q111)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Freq. sees partner (q112)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can read a letter or newspaper (q114)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (q115)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Times listen to radio per week (q116)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV once a week (q117)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Religion (q118)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Times a week at church/mosque (q119)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

'Saved' or 'Born again' (q119b)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (q120)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Childhood place of residence (q121)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Time lived in current place (q122)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Childhood place of residence (q123)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mother still alive (q124)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Where does mother live (q125)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

How often sees mother (q126)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Can / could mother read (q127)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Is father still alive (q128)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where does father live (q129)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How often sees father (q130)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can / could father read (q131)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Father has/had several wives (q132)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's mother alive (q134)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where does mother-in-law live (q135)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Times sees mother-in-law (q136)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Partner's father alive (q137)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where does father-in-law live (q138)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Times sees father-in-law (q139)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other adult relatives in hh. (q140)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Date of birth (CMC) (q102c)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 614-913

Date flag for Q105C (q102f)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age of respondent calculated (q103c)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Age of respondent calculated (q103c)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-44

Other adult relatives in hh. (qa140)

File: QSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Currently working (q201)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently working (probed) (q202)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (q203)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent's occupation (q204)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Respondent's occupation (q204)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Ownership of land worked on (q206)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who does / did she work for (q207)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Work through year / seasonally (q208)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (q209)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days in month normally worked (q210)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days worked in last 12 months (q211)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Hours working on working day (q212)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usually work at home or away (q213)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (q214)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Single or thousand shillings (q215s)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earnings for work (units) (q215u)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earnings for work (number) (q215n)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99996

Share info on income with part (q215a)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner shares info on income (q215b)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Who decides how to spend money (q216)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money set aside for own use (q217)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for own health care (q218aa)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Money for own health care (q218ba)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for health care children (q218ab)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Money for health care children (q218bb)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Money for health care children (q218bb)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for children's education (q218ac)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Money for children's education (q218bc)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Support for parents /relatives (q218ad)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Support for parents /relatives (q218bd)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for food / clothing (q218ae)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Money for food / clothing (q218ae)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Money for food / clothing (q218be)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for transport (q218af)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Money for transport (q218bf)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Part. in credit/savings scheme (q219)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weight of respondent's opinion (q220)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Weight of respondent's opinion (q220)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for own health care (qa218aa)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for health care children (qa218ab)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for children's education (qa218ac)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Support for parents /relatives (qa218ad)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for food / clothing (qa218ae)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for transport (qa218af)

File: QSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Final say on food to cook (q221a)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on health care (q221b)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on education childr. (q221c)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say support own parents (q221d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Final say support own parents (q221d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say support part. par. (q221e)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on fostering (q221f)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on marriage children (q221g)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Does household own land (q222)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Land owned by househ. (units) (q223u)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Land owned by househ. (number) (q223n)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Does respondent own land (q224)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Land owned personally (units) (q225u)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Land owned personally (number) (q225n)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Does HH own livestock (q226)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cattle owned by household (q227a)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Goats owned by household (q227b)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Sheep owned by household (q227c)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Other animals owned by househ. (q227d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Does respondent own livestock (q228)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cattle owned by respondent (q229a)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Goats owned by respondent (q229b)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Sheep owned by respondent (q229c)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Other animals owned by respon. (q229d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Electricity in household (q230a)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Radio in household (q230b)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Television in household (q230c)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Refrigerator in household (q230d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

House owned by hh.member (q231a)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bicycle owned by hh.member (q231b)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pikipiki owned by hh.member (q231c)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Car owned by hh.member (q231d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

House owned by respondent (q232a)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Bicycle owned by respondent (q232b)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Pikipiki owned by respond. (q232c)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Car owned by respondent (q232d)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Radio owned by respondent (q232e)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Source of drinking water (q233)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Type of toilet facility (q234)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Main roof material (q235)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main floor material (q236)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Not wise to plan ahead (q237)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

What will happen will happen (q238)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Life controlled by others (q239)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Conform to wishes of others (q240)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other family memb. come first (q241)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can determine own life (q242)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

I get what I want, work hard (q243)

File: QSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ever married or lived with man (q302)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Current marital status (q303)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Husband has other partn./wives (q304)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of other wives/partners (q305)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Number of other wives/partners (q305)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Rank of respondent (q307)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Husb. discussed other wife/par (q309)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Consult before other wife/part (q310)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Times married/lived with man (q311)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Start living with partn.(mnth) (q312m)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Start living with partn.(year) (q312y)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60-99

Age started living with partn. (q313)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Start living first partn. mnth (q315m)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Start living first partn. year (q315y)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 63-99

Age living with first partner (q316)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Bridewealth with current partn (q317)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cattle as bridewealth (q318a)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Goats as bridewealth (q318b)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Shillings as bridewealth (q318c)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Bridewealth : other (q318d)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

All bride-price been paid (q319)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Marriage certificate available (q321)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time known bef. together:units (q322u)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time known bef.together:number (q322n)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Who introduced couple (q323)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Infl. of parents on partner (q324)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Parents approved of cur. partn (q325)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Choose part. if parents disap. (q326)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Marry another, but par. disap. (q327)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Date of first marriage (CMC) (q315c)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 764-1126

Date flag for Q315C (q315f)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marr. of resp. (q316c)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-28

Date of current marriage (CMC) (q312c)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 725-1153

Date flag for Q312C (q312f)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at curr. marriage of resp. (q313c)

File: QSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-42

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ever given birth (q401)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sons or daughters at home (q402)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sons at home (q403a)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Daughters at home (q403b)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Daughters at home (q403b)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sons or daughters living away (q404)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sons living elsewhere (q405a)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Daughters living elsewhere (q405b)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Sons or daughters who died (q406)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Boys who died (q407a)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Girls who died (q407b)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children ever born (q408)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-92

Children with current partner (q411)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Childr. cur. part. living here (q412)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Other children < 15 yr. in hh. (q413)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Num. other child. living in hh (q414)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Currently pregnant (q415)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of oldest living child (q426)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of birth child (CMC) (q421c)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 897-1152

Date flag for Q421C (q421f)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Date of birth child (CMC) (q426c)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 812-1134

Item created from ISSA Group (qsec40_group)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Single or multiple birth (q419)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sex of child (q420)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (q421m)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Month of birth (q421m)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Year of birth (q421y)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child is still alive (q422)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current age of child (q423)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Open birth interval ≥ 4 years (q424)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Live birth between births (q425)

File: QSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Item created from ISSA Group (qsec50_group)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Contraceptive method (q501)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Heard of method (q502)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever used method (q503)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Ever used method (q503)

File: QSEC50_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ever used anything (probe) (q505)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently using any method (q509)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Current contraceptive method (q510)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ever stopped using contracept. (q511)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Ever stopped using contracept. (q511)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason for stopping cont. (q512)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Stopped using with curr. part. (q513)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner knew resp. was using (q514)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed with part. to stop (q515)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used in current relationship (q517)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for use in curr. rel. (q518)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who decided to use method (q519)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did you agree to use method (q520)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason to disagree (q521)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Main reason to use, but disag. (q522)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner agreed to use method (q524)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husb./partner knew she used (q525)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner discovered she used (q526)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What happened when part. disc. (q527)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Husb./part. knows she is using (q529)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Husb./part. knows she is using (q529)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What would happen if he knew (q530)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Partner agrees with using (q531)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What happened when he discov. (q532)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Discussed with partner contr. (q533)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who proposed using a method (q534)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Who proposed using a method (q534)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agreed at the time (q535)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Parnter agreed at the time (q537)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason never used (q539)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Intend to use in the future (q540)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason no use in future (q541)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Intended future contr. method (q542)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Partner wants to use (q543)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed FP in last 6 months (q544)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with whom (q545)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Opinion of other people on FP (q546)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Opinion of other people on FP (q546)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Knows fertile period (q547)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How determine fertile period (q548)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can't change partners opinion (q549)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Choose exact # of children (q550)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Own way as to # of children (q551)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

I decide to delay next birth (q552)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

I could convince partner on fp (q553)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What happened when hush. disc. (qa527)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

What would happen if he knew (qa530)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

What happened when he discov. (qa532)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

What happened when he discov. (qa532)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Discussed FP with whom (qa545)

File: QSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ideal number of children (q601)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Ideal number of boys (q602a)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ideal number of girls (q602b)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ideal number of either (q602c)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Ideal number of either (q602c)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Thought # children bef. child1 (q604)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal # children bef. child 1 (q605)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Talked about ideal # children (q606)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal # children by partner (q607)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Births bef. talked to partner (q609)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Opinion changed since 1st talk (q610)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

More or less than before (q611)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why desired no.children change (q612)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner number of child prefer (q613)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal # at start of curr. rel. (q615)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Desire future child (q617)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason wants no more children (q618)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason wants to have child (q619)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner wants a(nother) child (q620)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Intend to have a/another child (q623)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever discussed FP with partn. (q625)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Children when discussed FP (q626)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted child when discuss. FP (q627)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Did partn. want a/another (q628)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

No disc., partn. wish known (q630)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked FP to anyone else (q631)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talked FP with whom (q632)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Time for future birth (unit) (q634u)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time for future birth (number) (q634n)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Desired wait partner (q635)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Desired wait partner (q635)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How long will wait (q637)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever discussed wait with part. (q638)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Des. wait after 1st disc(unit) (q639u)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Des. wait 1st disc. (number) (q639n)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Desired wait partner (unit) (q640u)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired wait partner (number) (q640n)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

No disc., part. des wait known (q642)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talk someone else about wait (q643)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked wait with whom (q644)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

No control on # of children (q645)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

No control on # of children (q645)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

No control over wait children (q646)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

of children depend on others (q647)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wait children depend on others (q648)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Talked FP with whom (qa632)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Talked wait with whom (qa644)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Talked wait with whom (qa644)

File: QSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Married: she is menstruating (q701a)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Married: he has aids (q701b)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Married: not get pregnant (q701c)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Married: beat her (q701d)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Married: beat her (q701d)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: tired/not in the mood (q701e)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: no child support (q701f)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Married: no support respondent (q701g)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Married: treats co-wife better (q701h)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: he is drunk (q701i)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: plays sex outside (q701j)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: preg/breastfeed (q701k)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: marry another (q701l)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married.: other reasons (q701m)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: she is menstruating (q702a)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: he has aids (q702b)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: not get pregnant (q702c)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: beat her (q702d)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.:tired/not in the mood (q702e)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: no child support (q702f)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.:no support respondent (q702g)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: He is drunk (q702i)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: plays sex outside (q702j)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: preg/breastfeed (q702k)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: marry another (q702l)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: other reasons (q702m)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficult to talk about sex (q703)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Talk sex with anybody else (q704)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk sex with whom (q705)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Who influences to play sex (q706)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Who influences to play sex (q706)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last time played sex (unit) (q707u)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last time played sex (number) (q707n)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Part. wanted sex, she did not (q709)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Why not wanted to play sex (q709a)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Partner knew she wanted no sex (q710)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

How showed partner : no sex (q711)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did she play sex that time (q712)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Reason to play unwanted sex (q713)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

She wanted sex, part. did not (q714)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did they play sex that time (q715)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Reason for him to play unw.sex (q716)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Who restores peace (q721)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Family asked to res. dispute (q722)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk sex with whom (qa705)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Item created from ISSA Group (qsec70_group)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Item created from ISSA Group (qsec70_group)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Action when misunderstanding (q718)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Helpvar (q718a)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Action by partner (q719)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Action by respondent (q720)

File: QSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Heard of illness called AIDS (q801)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about disease from sex (q802)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

How does one get aids (q803)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Anything to avoid getting aids (q804)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Anything to avoid getting aids (q804)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What to do to avoid aids (q805)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Avoid aids by using condom (q807)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chances of getting aids (q808)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why no/small risk to get aids (q809)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Why moderate/great chance aids (q810)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Why moderate/great chance aids (q810)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Ways aids changed sex behavior (q811)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Resp. knows someone with aids (q812)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Fam. memb./friends have aids (q813)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accep. for wife to want condom (q815)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accep. to ask part. use condom (q816)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Accep. to ask part. use condom (q816)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used condom with current part. (q818)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed condom use with part (q819)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason not discuss. condom use (q821)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who proposed idea using condom (q822)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did partner want to use condom (q825)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did resp. want to use condoms (q827)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

End of interview (hour) (q828h)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

End of interview (minutes) (q828m)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's surname (q901)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Partner's first name (q902)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Partner's first name (q902)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Partner's line number (q903)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-82

Respondent's own language (q10a)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language of interview (q10b)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Dependency on interpreter (q10c)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How can one get aids (qa803)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

How can one get aids (qa803)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

What to do to avoid aids (qa805)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Why no/small risk to get aids (qa809)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Why moderate/great chance aids (qa810)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Ways aids changed sex behavior (qa811)

File: QSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Respondent's surname (msurname)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Respondent's first name (mfirname)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Line number of respondent (mline)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-82

Status of respondent (mstatus)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Status of respondent (mstatus)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of wife/partner (mwifelin)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Cluster number (mcluster)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-240

Household number (mnumber)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-308

Region of residence (mregion)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of place of residence (mtype)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent interviewed before (mreinter)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of interview (mintd)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of interview (mintm)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (minty)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-96

Interviewer number (mintnum)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Result of individual interview (mresult)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Total number of visits (mvisits)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

Supervisor number (msuperv)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-60

Office editor number (moedit)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 70-74

Data entry clerk (mkeyer)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-74

Date of interview (CMC) (mintc)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1150-1154

Sample weight (6 decimals) (mweight)

File: MSEC10_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 57433-4519375

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Start of interview (hour) (m101h)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Start of interview (minutes) (m101m)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Month of birth (m102m)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of birth (m102y)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Year of birth (m102y)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-98

Current age of respondent (m103)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Ever attended school (m104)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest educational level (m105)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Highest grade at that level (m106)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual residence of partner (m111)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Freq sees partner (m112)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can read a letter or newspaper (m114)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (m115)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Times listen to radio per week (m116)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV once a week (m117)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Religion (m118)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Times a week at. church/mosque (m119)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

'Saved' or 'born again' (m119b)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (m120)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Childhood place of residence (m121)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time lived in current place (m122)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Childhood place of residence (m123)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother still alive (m124)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where does mother live (m125)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How often sees mother (m126)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Can / could mother read (m127)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Is father still alive (m128)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Where does father live (m129)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How often sees father (m130)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can / could father read (m131)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Father has/had several wives (m132)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner's mother alive (m134)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Where does mother-in-law live (m135)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Times sees mother-in-law (m136)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Partner's father alive (m137)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Where does father-in-law live (m138)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Times sees father-in-law (m139)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other adult relatives in hh. (m140)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Date of birth (CMC) (m102c)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 311-912

Date flag for Q105C (m102f)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Date flag for Q105C (m102f)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age of respondent calculated (m103c)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-69

Other adult relatives in hh. (ma140)

File: MSEC11_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Currently working (m201)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (m203)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent's occupation (m204)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Ownership of land worked on (m206)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Ownership of land worked on (m206)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who does / did he work for (m207)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Work through year / seasonally (m208)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (m209)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days in month normally worked (m210)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (m211)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Hours working on working day (m212)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usually work at home or away (m213)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (m214)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Single or thousand shillings (m215s)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earnings for work (units) (m215u)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earnings for work (number) (m215n)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99999

Share info on income with part (m215a)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner shares info on income (m215b)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (m216)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for own health care (m218aa)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Money for own health care (m218ba)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for health care children (m218ab)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Money for health care children (m218bb)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for children's education (m218ac)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Money for children's education (m218bc)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Money for children's education (m218bc)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Support for own parents /rel. (m218ad)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Support for own parents /rel. (m218bd)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for part. parents/rel. (m218ae)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Money for part. parents/rel. (m218be)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for other basic needs (m218af)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Money for other basic needs (m218af)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Money for other basic needs (m218bf)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weight of respondent's opinion (m220)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to cook (m221a)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on health care (m221b)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on educat. children (m221c)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Final say on educat. children (m221c)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say support own parents (m221d)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on support part. par (m221e)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on fostering (m221f)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on marriage children (m221g)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for own health care (ma218aa)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for health care children (ma218ab)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for children's education (ma218ac)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Support for own parents /rel. (ma218ad)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for part. parents/rel. (ma218ae)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for other basic needs (ma218af)

File: MSEC20_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Does household own land (m222)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Land owned by househ. (units) (m223u)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Land owned by househ. (number) (m223n)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Does respondent own land (m224)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Does respondent own land (m224)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Land owned personally (units) (m225u)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Land owned personally (number) (m225n)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99998

Does household own livestock (m226)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Cattle owned by household (m227a)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Goats owned by household (m227b)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sheep owned by household (m227c)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Other animals owned by househ. (m227d)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-800

Does respondent own livestock (m228)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Cattle owned by respondent (m229a)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-88

Goats owned by respondent (m229b)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sheep owned by respondent (m229c)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Other animals owned by respon. (m229d)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-800

Electricity in household (m230a)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Radio in household (m230b)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Television in household (m230c)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Refrigerator in household (m230d)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

House owned by hh.member (m231a)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bicycle owned by hh.member (m231b)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pikipiki owned by hh.member (m231c)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Car owned by hh.member (m231d)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

House owned by respondent (m232a)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bicycle owned by respondent (m232b)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pikipiki owned by respond. (m232c)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Car owned by respond. (m232d)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Radio owned by respondent (m232e)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Source of drinking water (m233)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Type of toilet facility (m234)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main roof material (m235)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main floor material (m236)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Not wise to plan ahead (m237)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

What will happen will happen (m238)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Life controlled by others (m239)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Conform to wishes of others (m240)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other family memb. come first (m241)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can determine own life (m242)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

I get what I want, work hard (m243)

File: MSEC21_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Resp. has other partn./wives (m304)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of other wives/partners (m305)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Most recent wife / partner (m305a)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Discussed marrying other wife (m305b)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Discussed marrying other wife (m305b)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Intend to marry other wife (m305c)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Start living with partn.(mnth) (m312m)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Start living with partn.(year) (m312y)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 56-99

Age started living with partn. (m313)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Is current partner first wife (m313a)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Start living first partn. mnth (m315m)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Start living first partner yr. (m315y)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-99

Age living with first partner (m316)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Bridewealth with current partn (m317)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cattle as bridewealth (m318a)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Goats as bridewealth (m318b)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-460

Shillings as bridewealth (m318c)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999998

Other items as bridewealth (m318d)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

All bride-price been paid (m319)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Marriage certificate available (m321)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time known bef. together:units (m322u)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time known bef.together:number (m322n)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who introduced couple (m323)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Infl. of parents on partner (m324)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Parents approved of cur. partn (m325)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Choose part. if parents disap. (m326)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Marry another, but par. disap. (m327)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Date of first marriage (CMC) (m315c)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 492-1145

Date flag for M315C (m315f)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage of husb. (m316c)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-48

Date of current marriage (CMC) (m312c)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 675-1153

Date flag for M312C (m312f)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at curr. marriage of resp. (m313c)

File: MSEC30_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-63

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Ever had children (m401)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Sons or daughters at home (m402)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Sons at home (m403a)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Daughters at home (m403b)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Daughters at home (m403b)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Sons or daughters living away (m404)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Sons living elsewhere (m405a)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Daughters living elsewhere (m405b)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-22

Sons or daughters who died (m406)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Boys who died (m407a)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Girls who died (m407b)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children ever born (m408)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children with current partner (m411)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Childr. cur. part. living here (m412)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Other children < 15 yr. in hh. (m413)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Num. other child. living in hh (m414)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Currently pregnant (m415)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of oldest living child (m426)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of birth child (CMC) (m421c)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 938-1152

Date flag for Q421C (m421f)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Date of birth child (CMC) (m426c)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 558-1134

Item created from ISSA Group (msec40_group)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Single or multiple birth (m419)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sex of child (m420)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth (m421m)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Month of birth (m421m)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Year of birth (m421y)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child is still alive (m422)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current age of child (m423)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Open birth interval ≥ 4 years (m424)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Live birth between births (m425)

File: MSEC40_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Item created from ISSA Group (msec50_group)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Contraceptive method (m501)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Heard of method (m502)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever used method (m503)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Overview

Ever used method (m503)

File: MSEC50_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ever used anything (probe) (m505)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently using any method (m509)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Current contraceptive method (m510)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Curr. using with anyone else (m510c)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Curr. using with anyone else (m510c)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever stopped using contracept. (m511)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason for stopping cont. (m512)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Stopped using with curr. part. (m513)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed with part. to stop (m515)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used in current relationship (m517)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for use in curr. rel. (m518)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who decided to use method (m519)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did you agree to use method (m520)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason to disagree (m521)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Main reason to use, but disag. (m522)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner agreed to use method (m524)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What would happen if he knew (m530)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Discussed with partner contr. (m533)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who proposed using a method (m534)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Resp wanted to use method then (m535)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Resp wanted to use method then (m535)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Partner agreed at the time (m537)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Main reason never used (m539)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Intend to use in the future (m540)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason no use in future (m541)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Intended future contr. method (m542)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Husb./partn. wants to use (m543)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed FP in last 6 months (m544)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with whom (m545)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Opinion of other people on FP (m546)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Knows fertile period (m547)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Knows fertile period (m547)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How determine fertile period (m548)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can't change partners opinion (m549)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Choose exact # of children (m550)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Own way as to # of children (m551)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

I decide to delay next birth (m552)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

I could convince partner on fp (m553)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What would happen if he knew (ma530)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Discussed FP with whom (ma545)

File: MSEC51_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ideal number of children (m601)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ideal number of boys (m602a)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Ideal number of girls (m602b)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Ideal number of either (m602c)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Ideal number of either (m602c)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Thought # children bef. child1 (m604)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal # children bef. child 1 (m605)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Talked about ideal # children (m606)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ideal # children by partner (m607)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Births bef. talked to partner (m609)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Opinion changed since 1st talk (m610)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

More or less than before (m611)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why desired no.children change (m612)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner number of child prefer (m613)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal # at start of curr. rel. (m615)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Desire future child (m617)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason wants no more children (m618)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason wants to have child (m619)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner wants a(nother) child (m620)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Intend to have a/another child (m623)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever discussed FP with partn. (m625)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Children when discussed FP (m626)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted child when discuss. FP (m627)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Did partn. want a/another (m628)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

No disc., partn. wish known (m630)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked FP to anyone else (m631)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talked FP with whom (m632)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Time for future birth (unit) (m634u)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time for future birth (number) (m634n)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Desired wait partner (m635)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Desired wait partner (m635)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How long will wait (m637)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ever discussed wait with part. (m638)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Des. wait after 1st disc(unit) (m639u)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Des. wait 1st disc. (number) (m639n)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Desired wait partner (unit) (m640u)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired wait partner (number) (m640n)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

No disc., part. des wait known (m642)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talk to someone about wait (m643)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked wait with whom (m644)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

No control on # of children (m645)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

No control on # of children (m645)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

No control over wait children (m646)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

of children depend on others (m647)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Wait children depend on others (m648)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Talked FP with whom (ma632)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Talked wait with whom (ma644)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Talked wait with whom (ma644)

File: MSEC60_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Married: she is menstruating (m701a)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Married: he has aids (m701b)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Married: not get pregnant (m701c)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Married: beat her (m701d)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Married: beat her (m701d)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: tired/not in the mood (m701e)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: no child support (m701f)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: no support respondent (m701g)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Married: treats co-wife better (m701h)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: he is drunk (m701i)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: plays sex outside (m701j)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: preg/breastfeed (m701k)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: marry another (m701l)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married.: other reasons (m701m)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: she is menstruating (m702a)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: he has aids (m702b)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: not get pregnant (m702c)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: beat her (m702d)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.:tired/not in the mood (m702e)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: no child support (m702f)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.:no support respondent (m702g)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: He is drunk (m702i)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: plays sex outside (m702j)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: preg/breastfeed (m702k)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: marry another (m702l)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: other reasons (m702m)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficult to talk about sex (m703)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk sex with anybody else (m704)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk sex with whom (m705)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Who influences to play sex (m706)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Who influences to play sex (m706)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Last time played sex (unit) (m707u)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last time played sex (number) (m707n)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Part. wanted sex, he did not (m709)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason not to play sex (m709a)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Partner knew he wanted no sex (m710)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

How did you let her know (m711)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Did he play sex that time (m712)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Heason to play unwanted sex (m713)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

He wanted sex, part. did not (m714)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did they play sex that time (m715)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Reason for her to play unw.sex (m716)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Who restores peace (m721)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Family asked to res. dispute (m722)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk sex with whom (ma705)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Item created from ISSA Group (msec70_group)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Item created from ISSA Group (msec70_group)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Action when misunderstanding (m718)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Helpvar (m718a)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Action by partner (m719)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Action by respondent (m720)

File: MSEC70_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Heard of illness called AIDS (m801)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about disease from sex (m802)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

How does one get AIDS (m803)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Anything to avoid getting aids (m804)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Anything to avoid getting aids (m804)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What to do to avoid aids (m805)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Avoid aids by using condom (m807)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chances of getting HIV / AIDS (m808)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Why no/small risk to get aids (m809)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Why moderate/great chance aids (m810)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Why moderate/great chance aids (m810)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Ways aids changed sex behavior (m811)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Resp. knows someone with aids (m812)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Fam. memb./friends have aids (m813)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Accep. for wife to want condom (m815)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Accep. to ask part. use condom (m816)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Accep. to ask part. use condom (m816)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used condom with current part. (m818)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed condom use with part (m819)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason not discuss. condom use (m821)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who proposed idea using condom (m822)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did partner want to use condom (m825)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did resp. want to use condom (m827)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

End of interview (hour) (m828h)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

End of interview (minutes) (m828m)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

How get one get AIDS (ma803)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

What to do to avoid aids (ma805)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

What to do to avoid aids (ma805)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Why no/small risk to get aids (ma809)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Why moderate/great chance aids (ma810)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Ways aids changed sex behavior (ma811)

File: MSEC80_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Number of cowives listed (cowives)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Variable to create 6 positions (temp)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11138-81237

Respondent's own language (m10a)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of interview (m10b)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Language of interview (m10b)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dependency on interpreter (m10c)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (msec90_group)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to cowife table (mconum)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of cowife (mcoline)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Line number of respondent (mcoresp)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Line number of respondent (mcoresp)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-81

Cluster number of cowife (mcoclust)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 61-239

Household number of cowife (mcohhnum)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-127

Region of hh. of cowife (mcoreg)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Type of res. of hh. of cowife (mcotype)

File: MSEC90_WOMAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Respondent's surname (msurname)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Respondent's first name (mfirname)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Line number of respondent (mline)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-81

Status of respondent (mstatus)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of wife/partner (mwifelin)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Line number of wife/partner (mwifelin)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Cluster number (mcluster)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-239

Household number (mnumber)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-284

Region of residence (mregion)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type of place of residence (mtype)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent interviewed before (mreinter)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Day of interview (mintd)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of interview (mintm)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (minty)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-96

Interviewer number (mintnum)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-62

Result of individual interview (mresult)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Total number of visits (mvisits)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Supervisor number (msuperv)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Office editor number (moedit)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-74

Data entry clerk (mkeyer)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 71-73

Date of interview (CMC) (mintc)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1150-1154

Sample weight (6 decimals) (mweight)

File: MSEC10_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 57433-4519375

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Start of interview (hour) (m101h)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Start of interview (minutes) (m101m)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Month of birth (m102m)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of birth (m102y)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-98

Current age of respondent (m103)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Current age of respondent (m103)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-98

Ever attended school (m104)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest educational level (m105)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Highest grade at that level (m106)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Usual residence of partner (m111)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Freq sees partner (m112)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can read a letter or newspaper (m114)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Reads newspaper once a week (m115)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Times listen to radio per week (m116)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Watches TV once a week (m117)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Religion (m118)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Times a week at. church/mosque (m119)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

'Saved' or 'born again' (m119b)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Ethnicity (m120)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Childhood place of residence (m121)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time lived in current place (m122)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Childhood place of residence (m123)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mother still alive (m124)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Where does mother live (m125)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

How often sees mother (m126)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Can / could mother read (m127)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Is father still alive (m128)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Where does father live (m129)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

How often sees father (m130)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Can / could father read (m131)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Father has/had several wives (m132)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Partner's mother alive (m134)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Where does mother-in-law live (m135)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Times sees mother-in-law (m136)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Partner's father alive (m137)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Where does father-in-law live (m138)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Times sees father-in-law (m139)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other adult relatives in hh. (m140)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Date of birth (CMC) (m102c)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 311-912

Date flag for Q105C (m102f)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age of respondent calculated (m103c)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Age of respondent calculated (m103c)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-69

Other adult relatives in hh. (ma140)

File: MSEC11_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Currently working (m201)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (m203)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent's occupation (m204)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Ownership of land worked on (m206)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who does / did he work for (m207)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Who does / did he work for (m207)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Work through year / seasonally (m208)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (m209)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Days in month normally worked (m210)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (m211)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-999

Hours working on working day (m212)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Usually work at home or away (m213)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (m214)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Single or thousand shillings (m215s)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earnings for work (units) (m215u)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earnings for work (number) (m215n)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-99996

Share info on income with part (m215a)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Partner shares info on income (m215b)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Who decides how to spend money (m216)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for own health care (m218aa)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Money for own health care (m218ba)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Money for own health care (m218ba)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for health care children (m218ab)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Money for health care children (m218bb)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Money for children's education (m218ac)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Money for children's education (m218bc)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Support for own parents /rel. (m218ad)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Support for own parents /rel. (m218ad)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Support for own parents /rel. (m218bd)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for part. parents/rel. (m218ae)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Money for part. parents/rel. (m218be)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Money for other basic needs (m218af)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Money for other basic needs (m218bf)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Money for other basic needs (m218bf)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Weight of respondent's opinion (m220)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to cook (m221a)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Final say on health care (m221b)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Final say on educat. children (m221c)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Final say support own parents (m221d)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on support part. par (m221e)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on fostering (m221f)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Final say on marriage children (m221g)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Money for own health care (ma218aa)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Money for health care children (ma218ab)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Money for health care children (ma218ab)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for children's education (ma218ac)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Support for own parents /rel. (ma218ad)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for part. parents/rel. (ma218ae)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Money for other basic needs (ma218af)

File: MSEC20_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Does household own land (m222)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Land owned by househ. (units) (m223u)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Land owned by househ. (number) (m223n)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99998

Does respondent own land (m224)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Land owned personally (units) (m225u)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Land owned personally (units) (m225u)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Land owned personally (number) (m225n)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99998

Does household own livestock (m226)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Cattle owned by household (m227a)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Goats owned by household (m227b)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Sheep owned by household (m227c)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Other animals owned by househ. (m227d)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-103

Does respondent own livestock (m228)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cattle owned by respondent (m229a)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Goats owned by respondent (m229b)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Sheep owned by respondent (m229c)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Other animals owned by respon. (m229d)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-103

Electricity in household (m230a)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Radio in household (m230b)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Television in household (m230c)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Refrigerator in household (m230d)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

House owned by hh.member (m231a)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bicycle owned by hh.member (m231b)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pikipiki owned by hh.member (m231c)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Car owned by hh.member (m231d)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

House owned by respondent (m232a)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bicycle owned by respondent (m232b)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pikipiki owned by respond. (m232c)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Car owned by respond. (m232d)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Radio owned by respondent (m232e)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Source of drinking water (m233)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Type of toilet facility (m234)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main roof material (m235)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main floor material (m236)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Not wise to plan ahead (m237)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

What will happen will happen (m238)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Life controlled by others (m239)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Conform to wishes of others (m240)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Other family memb. come first (m241)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Can determine own life (m242)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

I get what I want, work hard (m243)

File: MSEC21_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Resp. has other partn./wives (m304)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of other wives/partners (m305)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Most recent wife / partner (m305a)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Discussed marrying other wife (m305b)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Intend to marry other wife (m305c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Intend to marry other wife (m305c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Start living with partn.(mnth) (m312m)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Start living with partn.(year) (m312y)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Age started living with partn. (m313)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-38

Is current partner first wife (m313a)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Start living first partn. mnth (m315m)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Start living first partner yr. (m315y)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 54-99

Age living with first partner (m316)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Bridewealth with current partn (m317)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cattle as bridewealth (m318a)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Goats as bridewealth (m318b)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Shillings as bridewealth (m318c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Other items as bridewealth (m318d)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

All bride-price been paid (m319)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Marriage certificate available (m321)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time known bef. together:units (m322u)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time known bef.together:number (m322n)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Who introduced couple (m323)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Infl. of parents on partner (m324)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Parents approved of cur. partn (m325)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Choose part. if parents disap. (m326)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Marry another, but par. disap. (m327)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Date of first marriage (CMC) (m315c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 651-1138

Date flag for M315C (m315f)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage of husb. (m316c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-36

Date of current marriage (CMC) (m312c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 730-1151

Date flag for M312C (m312f)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at curr. marriage of resp. (m313c)

File: MSEC30_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 15-53

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ever had children (m401)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sons or daughters at home (m402)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sons at home (m403a)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Daughters at home (m403b)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sons or daughters living away (m404)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Sons or daughters living away (m404)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sons living elsewhere (m405a)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Daughters living elsewhere (m405b)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Sons or daughters who died (m406)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Boys who died (m407a)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Girls who died (m407b)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children ever born (m408)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children with current partner (m411)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Childr. cur. part. living here (m412)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Other children < 15 yr. in hh. (m413)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Num. other child. living in hh (m414)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently pregnant (m415)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age of oldest living child (m426)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Date of birth child (CMC) (m421c)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-1152

Date flag for Q421C (m421f)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Date of birth child (CMC) (m426c)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 728-1138

Item created from ISSA Group (msec40_group)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Single or multiple birth (m419)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sex of child (m420)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth (m421m)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Year of birth (m421y)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Year of birth (m421y)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child is still alive (m422)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current age of child (m423)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Open birth interval ≥ 4 years (m424)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Live birth between births (m425)

File: MSEC40_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC50_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Item created from ISSA Group (msec50_group)

File: MSEC50_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Contraceptive method (m501)

File: MSEC50_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Heard of method (m502)

File: MSEC50_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever used method (m503)

File: MSEC50_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ever used anything (probe) (m505)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently using any method (m509)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Current contraceptive method (m510)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Curr. using with anyone else (m510c)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ever stopped using contracept. (m511)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Ever stopped using contracept. (m511)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason for stopping cont. (m512)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Stopped using with curr. part. (m513)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed with part. to stop (m515)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Used in current relationship (m517)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for use in curr. rel. (m518)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Who decided to use method (m519)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Did you agree to use method (m520)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Reason to disagree (m521)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Main reason to use, but disag. (m522)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Partner agreed to use method (m524)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What would happen if he knew (m530)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Discussed with partner contr. (m533)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Who proposed using a method (m534)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Resp wanted to use method then (m535)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Partner agreed at the time (m537)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Partner agreed at the time (m537)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Main reason never used (m539)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Intend to use in the future (m540)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Main reason no use in future (m541)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Intended future contr. method (m542)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Husb./partn. wants to use (m543)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Discussed FP in last 6 months (m544)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Discussed FP with whom (m545)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Opinion of other people on FP (m546)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows fertile period (m547)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How determine fertile period (m548)

File: MSEC51_MAN

How determine fertile period (m548)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can't change partners opinion (m549)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Choose exact # of children (m550)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Own way as to # of children (m551)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

I decide to delay next birth (m552)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

I could convince partner on fp (m553)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

What would happed if he knew (ma530)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Discussed FP with whom (ma545)

File: MSEC51_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Ideal number of children (m601)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Ideal number of boys (m602a)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Ideal number of girls (m602b)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ideal number of either (m602c)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Thought # children bef. child1 (m604)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Thought # children bef. child1 (m604)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal # children bef. child 1 (m605)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Talked about ideal # children (m606)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ideal # children by partner (m607)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Births bef. talked to partner (m609)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Opinion changed since 1st talk (m610)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

More or less than before (m611)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Why desired no.children change (m612)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner number of child prefer (m613)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal # at start of curr. rel. (m615)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Desire future child (m617)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Reason wants no more children (m618)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Reason wants to have child (m619)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Partner wants a(nother) child (m620)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Intend to have a/another child (m623)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever discussed FP with partn. (m625)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Children when discussed FP (m626)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wanted child when discuss. FP (m627)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Did partn. want a/another (m628)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

No disc., partn. wish known (m630)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked FP to anyone else (m631)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talked FP with whom (m632)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Time for future birth (unit) (m634u)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time for future birth (number) (m634n)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Desired wait partner (m635)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How long will wait (m637)

File: MSEC60_MAN

How long will wait (m637)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever discussed wait with part. (m638)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Des. wait after 1st disc(unit) (m639u)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Des. wait 1st disc. (number) (m639n)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Desired wait partner (unit) (m640u)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired wait partner (number) (m640n)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

No disc., part. des wait known (m642)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talk to someone about wait (m643)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked wait with whom (m644)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

No control on # of children (m645)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

No control over wait children (m646)

File: MSEC60_MAN

No control over wait children (m646)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

of children depend on others (m647)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Wait children depend on others (m648)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Talked FP with whom (ma632)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Talked wait with whom (ma644)

File: MSEC60_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Married: she is menstruating (m701a)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Married: he has aids (m701b)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Married: not get pregnant (m701c)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Married: beat her (m701d)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Married: tired/not in the mood (m701e)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Married: tired/not in the mood (m701e)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: no child support (m701f)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Married: no support respondent (m701g)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Married: treats co-wife better (m701h)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: he is drunk (m701i)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: plays sex outside (m701j)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married: preg/breastfeed (m701k)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Married: marry another (m701l)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Married.: other reasons (m701m)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: she is menstruating (m702a)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: he has aids (m702b)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: not get pregnant (m702c)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: beat her (m702d)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.:tired/not in the mood (m702e)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: no child support (m702f)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.:no support respondent (m702g)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: He is drunk (m702i)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: plays sex outside (m702j)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not mar.: preg/breastfeed (m702k)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: marry another (m702l)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Not mar.: other reasons (m702m)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficult to talk about sex (m703)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk sex with anybody else (m704)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talk sex with whom (m705)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Who influences to play sex (m706)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Last time played sex (unit) (m707u)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Last time played sex (unit) (m707u)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last time played sex (number) (m707n)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Part. wanted sex, he did not (m709)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Reason not to play sex (m709a)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Partner knew he wanted no sex (m710)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

How did you let her know (m711)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Did he play sex that time (m712)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Heason to play unwanted sex (m713)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

He wanted sex, part. did not (m714)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Did they play sex that time (m715)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Reason for her to play unw.sex (m716)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Who restores peace (m721)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Family asked to res. dispute (m722)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Talk sex with whom (ma705)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Item created from ISSA Group (msec70_group)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Action when misunderstanding (m718)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Action when misunderstanding (m718)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Helpvar (m718a)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Action by partner (m719)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Action by respondent (m720)

File: MSEC70_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Heard of illness called AIDS (m801)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about disease from sex (m802)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

How does one get AIDS (m803)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Anything to avoid getting aids (m804)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

What to do to avoid aids (m805)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

What to do to avoid aids (m805)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Avoid aids by using condom (m807)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chances of getting HIV / AIDS (m808)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Why no/small risk to get aids (m809)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Why moderate/great chance aids (m810)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Ways aids changed sex behavior (m811)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Resp. knows someone with aids (m812)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Fam. memb./friends have aids (m813)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Accep. for wife to want condom (m815)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Accep. to ask part. use condom (m816)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used condom with current part. (m818)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed condom use with part (m819)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason not discuss. condom use (m821)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who proposed idea using condom (m822)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did partner want to use condom (m825)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did resp. want to use condom (m827)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

End of interview (hour) (m828h)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

End of interview (minutes) (m828m)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

How get one get AIDS (ma803)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

What to do to avoid aids (ma805)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Why no/small risk to get aids (ma809)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Why moderate/great chance aids (ma810)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Why moderate/great chance aids (ma810)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Ways aids changed sex behavior (ma811)

File: MSEC80_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Level2 Identification (level2id)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Number of cowives listed (cowives)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Variable to create 6 positions (temp)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21115-81237

Respondent's own language (m10a)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of interview (m10b)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dependency on interpreter (m10c)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Dependency on interpreter (m10c)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (msec90_group)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to cowife table (mconum)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Line number of cowife (mcoline)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of respondent (mcoresp)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Cluster number of cowife (mcoclust)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Cluster number of cowife (mcoclust)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 134-238

Household number of cowife (mcohhnum)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-119

Region of hh. of cowife (mcoreg)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type of res. of hh. of cowife (mcotype)

File: MSEC90_MAN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-96, Household Questionnaire

Title Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-96, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics/Makerere University Macro International, INC
 Country Uganda
 Language English
 Filename Uganda_1995_IDHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-96, Woman's Questionnaire

Title Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-96, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics/Makerere University Macro International, INC
 Country Uganda
 Language English
 Filename Uganda_1995_IDHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-96, Men's Questionnaire

Title Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey 1995-96, Men's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics/Makerere University Macro International, INC
 Country Uganda
 Language English
 Filename Uganda_1995_IDHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey in Uganda 1995-96, Report

Title Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes Survey in Uganda 1995-96, Report
 Author(s) Ann K. Blanc Brent Wolff Anastasia J. Gage Alex C. Ezeh Stella Neema John Ssekamatte-Ssebuliba Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland, USA Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics, Makerere University, Kampala, Uganda
 Date 1996-12-01
 Country Uganda
 Language English

Tables
 Figures
 Preface
 Preface
 Authors' Acknowledgments
 Executive Summary

1. Introduction
 1.1 Background
 1.2 Objectives of the Study
 1.3 Study Design and Organization
 1.4 Focus Group Study
 1.5 Survey of Women and Men

 2. Social and Economic Context
 2.1 Characteristics of Respondents
 2.2 Living Arrangements and Socioeconomic Status
 2.3 Marriage
 2.4 Reproduction
 2.5 Economic Resources and Household Decisionmaking
 2.6 Partner Interaction and Resolution of Conflict
 2.7 Conclusion

 3. Negotiating Contraceptive Use
 3.1 Current Contraceptive Knowledge and Use
 3.2 Reasons for Use and Nonuse
 3.3 Negotiating Family Planning with Partner and Others
 3.4 Agreement, Disagreement, and Secret Use
 3.5 Conclusions

Table of contents

4. Negotiating Number and Spacing of Children
 4.1 Ideal Number of Children
 4.2 Ideal Sex Balance of Sons and Daughters
 4.3 Negotiating Number of Children
 4.4 Negotiating Spacing of Births
 4.5 Discussion with Others on Spacing and Limiting
 4.6 Nonverbal Negotiation
 4.7 Evolution of Preferences
 4.8 Resolution of Conflict
 4.9 Conclusions

 5. Negotiating Sexual Behavior and Condom Use
 5.1 Sexual Norms
 5.2 Communication about Sex
 5.3 Negotiating Sex
 5.4 Knowledge of AIDS Prevention
 5.5 Negotiating Condom Use
 5.6 Conclusion

References

Appendix A Sample Design
 A.1 Sample Eligibility
 A.2 Sample Design
 A.3 Sample Implementation
 A.4 Sampling Fractions

Appendix B Household and Individual Questionnaires with Commentary

Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR75/FR75.pdf>